

Continuous Mortality Investigation Reports

Number 10



Institute of Actuaries



Faculty of Actuaries

Published by the Institute of Actuaries
and the Faculty of Actuaries
1990

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CONTINUOUS MORTALITY INVESTIGATION BUREAU

as on 17th May 1990

Institute Representatives

R.D. Corley, B.Sc. (President)
P.H. Bayliss, B.A.
C.D. Daykin, M.A.
H.J. Jarvis
R.H. Plumb, B.Sc.
A.D. Wilkie, M.A. (Chairman)

Faculty Representatives

J.M. Souness (President)
C. Berman, B.A.
D.O. Forfar, B.A.
C.G. Kirkwood
I.C. Lumsden, M.A.
J.J. McCutcheon, M.A., Ph.D.

© 1990 Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

No part of this publication may be produced in any material form, whether by publication, translation, storage in a retrieval system or transmission by electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or other means, without the prior permission of the owners of the copyright

INTRODUCTION

THE Executive Committee of the Continuous Mortality Investigation Bureau of the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries has pleasure in presenting this, the tenth number of its Reports.

The only item is a report describing the Committee's new 'Standard Tables of Mortality Based on the 1979-82 Experiences'. This is the natural sequel to the report in *C.M.I.R.* 9 on 'The Graduation of the 1979-82 Mortality Experiences'. Since the publication of that Report, the Committee has obtained the views of members of the actuarial profession and of contributing offices on the standard tables that are required, and has taken account of these views in its preparation of the new standard tables.

On no previous occasion has the Committee published a complete range of standard tables of mortality on a single occasion. On this occasion new standard tables for male and female assured lives, pensioners and immediate annuitants are presented, and the range is extended by the publication for the first time of standard tables for temporary assurances and for widows.

The report contains complete tables of the values of q_x (select and ultimate as appropriate) for the assured lives tables, and the base tables for pensioners, immediate annuitants and widows, together with the formula for projection for double entry tables for pensioners, annuitants and widows. This is the minimum information necessary for the calculation of any desired function on the basis of the new standard tables, so this report can be taken as the formal publication of the new tables.

However, for the convenience of users, the Committee proposes to publish a printed volume, which will repeat the values of the basic mortality rates, and include values such as those of l_x , μ_x , etc. and values of *specimen* monetary functions at selected rates of interest, and also to make available a computer package for use on the popular types of personal computer, by means of which a wide range of functions can be calculated at any desired rate of interest. The Committee believes that this method of making the tables available will be preferred to the previous system of publishing fat volumes with extensive monetary functions, though it recognises that this may disappoint those traditional actuaries who have enjoyed displaying a row of large volumes with variously coloured dust jackets on their bookshelves.

The Executive Committee wishes to thank all those who contributed to the production of this number of *C.M.I.R.*, in particular Tony Leandro of the Secretariat of the Bureau, who acted as Secretary to the Standard Tables Working Party, to Mary McCamley of R. Watson & Sons who typed the manuscript and to Brian Winchester of Alden Press who oversaw the printing process. Readers may be interested to know that the text of the manuscript was typed on a word processor, the numerical values were calculated by computer,

and the whole was transmitted through a series of computer processes into the form of printed proofs. This did not avoid the necessity for careful proof reading, nor for rearrangement of the layout, formulae and table headings, as well as corrections when the Committee wished to revise its original draft, but it did make the process considerably easier.

I personally should like to thank also the other members of the Standard Tables Working Party, Colin Berman, Chris Daykin, David Forfar, John McCutcheon and Rodney Barnett for the very large amount of work that went into constructing these standard tables, which was approached with enthusiasm, inspiration and attention to detail. The profession has reason to be grateful to them.

May, 1990

A. D. Wilkie
Chairman of the Executive Committee

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction | iii |
| Standard Tables of Mortality Based on the 1979-82 Experiences | |
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. The new standard tables | 3 |
| 3. Comparison of adjusted rates with experience | 35 |
| 4. Tables allowing for projected improvements | 44 |
| 5. Specimen monetary values and comparisons with other tables | 59 |
| 6. Publication of the new tables | 86 |
| References | 90 |
| Appendix A Values of mortality rates for the new standard tables | 91 |
| Appendix B Formulae for the new standard tables | 134 |

STANDARD TABLES OF MORTALITY BASED ON THE 1979-82 EXPERIENCES

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 One of the objectives for which the C.M.I. Bureau was set up was the production and publication of standard tables of mortality. The Bureau has published a series of tables in the past – A1924-29, A1949-52, *a*(55), A1967-70, *a*(90), PA(90) and FA1975-78. On no previous occasion, however, has the Committee prepared a large number of standard tables at the same time based on all its main investigations. The Committee has decided to do just this in respect of the experience for 1979-82. This report describes the new standard tables.

The simultaneous publication of a complete range of standard tables is not the only novel feature of this report. The standard tables were graduated using new methods, which gave formulae for μ_x , rather than for q_x as on previous occasions; the graduated rates have then been adjusted using certain new methods; a new formula for projecting mortality rates has been used; and the Committee has decided that extensive tables of monetary functions should not be published, but that a computer package should be made available suitable for use on the now widespread personal computers.

It has often been the case that proposed new standard tables have been presented to the profession and discussed at sessional meetings of the Institute and the Faculty. On this occasion, since the graduated rates received extensive discussion at meetings of the Faculty and the Institute during 1988, it is not proposed that special sessional meetings be held to discuss this report.

1.2 The usual quadrennial report on the mortality of the assured lives', pensioners' and annuitants' experiences for 1979-82 was published in *C.M.I.R.*, 8, in 1986. The mortality experience shown for 1979-82 was sufficiently different from that of the period 1967-70, on which the current standard tables are based, for the Committee to decide that it was appropriate to consider graduating the data with a view to the preparation of new standard tables.

The Committee presented its report 'The Graduation of the 1979-82 Mortality Experiences' in *C.M.I.R.*, 9, in 1988. The methodology used for the graduation was fully described in the paper 'On Graduation by Mathematical Formula', by D O Forfar, J J McCutcheon and A D Wilkie (*J.I.A.*, 115, 1 and *T.F.A.*, 41, 97). This paper and the graduation report were discussed together at a sessional meeting of the Faculty on 15 February 1988 and at a special meeting of the Institute on 28 June 1988. The graduation report and the paper were also circulated to contributing offices, and submissions were invited.

The Committee has taken into account the views expressed at the meetings at

the Institute and the Faculty, and the written submissions from contributing offices and from members of the profession. In July 1988 a Working Party was set up by the Committee to consider the preparation of standard tables of mortality. Its members were: A D Wilkie (Chairman), C Berman, C D Daykin, D O Forfar and J J McCutcheon, assisted by H A R Barnett (Secretary of the Committee) and P A Leandro of the Secretariat of the Bureau. The Committee is grateful to the members of this Working Party for preparing this report, for which the whole Committee takes responsibility.

The experience for 1979-82 had been used as the basis for the graduated rates described in the graduation report (*C.M.I.R.*, 9) and these graduated rates have been used as the basis for the standard tables described in this report. Recently the experience for the various investigations for 1983-86 has become available. A comparison of the mortality experience in these investigations with that expected by the new standard tables will form the subject of a separate report.

2. THE NEW STANDARD TABLES

2.1. INTRODUCTION

In the report on the graduation of the 1979-82 mortality experiences the Committee presented graduated tables for the following experiences:

Males. United Kingdom.

Permanent Assurances (two year and five year select periods)

Temporary Assurances (level and decreasing)

Linked Assurances

Females. United Kingdom.

Permanent Assurances

Linked Assurances

Males. Republic of Ireland.

Permanent Assurances

Males and Females. United Kingdom.

Immediate Annuitants

Retirement Annuitants

Life Office Pensioners

Females. United Kingdom.

Widows of Life Office Pensioners

The Committee recommended that no standard table be prepared on the basis of the experience of linked assurances, either for males or for females, in the United Kingdom. There was no dissension from this view at the Faculty and Institute meetings.

The Committee would have been willing to prepare a new standard table for permanent assurances in the Republic of Ireland, but the general view of the meetings seemed to be that such a table was not required.

The Committee would also have been prepared to produce a standard table for retirement annuitants, but raised the question as to whether the change in legislation introducing the new style of personal pension possibly made a standard table based on an experience of retirement annuitants unnecessary. The general view of the meetings seemed to agree that it did.

No standard tables are therefore proposed for linked assurances, the Republic of Ireland or retirement annuities.

This leaves the following investigations, all based on the experience in the United Kingdom:

- Permanent Assurances (males and females)
- Temporary Assurances (males only, level and decreasing combined)
- Immediate Annuity (males and females, based on Lives)
- Life Office Pensioners (males and females, Lives and Amounts)
- Widows of Life Office Pensioners (females only, Lives and Amounts)

2.2 SOME GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

Although the graduated rates provide a satisfactory fit to the data over the age ranges where the number of deaths is sufficiently large, the formulae used for graduation did not necessarily provide satisfactory values of the mortality rates outside this range, in particular at the extreme ends of the age range. In some cases the graduated rates for successive select durations did not lie in a rational relationship to each other, or the rates for one table appeared inconsistent with another. It was therefore felt necessary to adjust the graduated rates to make them more satisfactory for use in standard tables.

The methods used for adjustment have been somewhat *ad hoc*. An alternative approach considered by the Working Party, but not pursued, would have been to refit mathematical curves to the experience data, subject to particular constraints, for example constraining μ_x at one or two selected ages to have specific values. However, the mathematical complexity of this approach seemed too great to be solved satisfactorily within the desired time-scale, and there was no certainty that the resulting rates would not require yet further adjustment. The mathematical problem remains an interesting one for academic study in future.

Another approach, suitable for dealing with experiences investigated by select duration, would be to fit a series of mathematical curves to all durations simultaneously, constraining them to be consistent. This too would have been an interesting mathematical exercise, but one that the Working Party did not wish to undertake in the time available.

The Committee has therefore fallen back on the *ad hoc* methods described in this report. Although the resulting mortality tables do not exhibit ideal smoothness in the sense used by Barnett (1985), the Committee does not expect that this will cause practical difficulties when the tables are used.

In each case the adjusted rates have been tested against the original experience, to see whether they fit that experience as well as, or better or worse than, the unadjusted graduated rates. This is discussed in Section 3.

The adjustments made to each of the tables are described in Section 2.3, but it will be useful first to make some general observations about the methods used.

2.2.1 Quadratic adjustment

We first explain what is meant by a 'quadratic adjustment'. All the experiences were graduated using what were denoted in the graduation report as $GM(r,s)$

formulae, restricted in fact to GM(0,2), GM(2,2) and GM(1,3) formulae, viz:

$$\text{GM}(0,2) \mu_x = \exp(b_0 + b_1 t)$$

$$\text{GM}(2,2) \mu_x = a_0 + a_1 t + \exp(b_0 + b_1 t)$$

$$\text{GM}(1,3) \mu_x = a_0 + \exp(b_0 + b_1 t + b_2(2t^2 - 1))$$

where in each case $t = (x - 70)/50$. The GM(0,2) formula is simply a Gompertz formula. The graph of $\log \mu_x$, plotted against x , is a straight line.

The GM(2,2) formula, which has been the most commonly used, is Makeham's second modification of Gompertz' original formula. At high ages the Gompertz part wholly dominates the relatively small first two terms. At these ages, the graph of $\log \mu_x$ is therefore almost a straight line.

In the case of the GM(1,3) formula the first (constant) term becomes relatively unimportant at high ages and the graph of $\log \mu_x$ at these ages is approximately a quadratic.

In a number of cases it was felt appropriate to adjust the graduated mortality rates at the highest ages by moving the graph of $\log \mu_x$ up or down in an appropriate way beyond a certain age. A convenient way of doing this without producing a discontinuity in the first derivative of μ_x was to add or subtract a suitable quadratic term to the polynomial inside the exponential term.

Formally, we choose an age x_0 above which the adjustment is to apply. Let $t_0 = (x_0 - 70)/50$. We wish the quadratic adjustment to be zero at age x_0 , so the form $c(t - t_0)^2$ is appropriate. This formula makes the first derivative of the adjustment at age x_0 also zero, so that the first derivative of μ_x remains continuous over the relevant age ranges, in particular at x_0 .

Suppose that the value of c is chosen to give an adjusted mortality rate at some higher age, denoted by x_1 , which is approximately r times the graduated rate. Let $t_1 = (x_1 - 70)/50$. We require the exponential term to be multiplied by r at age x_1 , so we put:

$$c(t_1 - t_0)^2 = \log r$$

The original polynomial and the quadratic adjustment are then combined to give new parameters:

$$b'_0 = b_0 + ct_0^2 + \frac{1}{2}c$$

$$b'_1 = b_1 - 2ct_0$$

$$b'_2 = b_2 + \frac{1}{2}c \text{ (where } b_2 = 0 \text{ for a GM(2,2) formula)}$$

If the original formula was GM(2,2), the adjusted formula becomes GM(2,3), viz:

$$\mu_x = a_0 + a_1 t + \exp(b'_0 + b'_1 t + b'_2(2t^2 - 1))$$

If the original formula was GM(1,3), the adjusted formula remains GM(1,3) with altered parameters, viz:

$$\mu_x = a_0 + \exp(b'_0 + b'_1 t + b'_2(2t^2 - 1))$$

2.2.2 Calculation of q_x

The graduation formulae give values of μ_x for all x in the appropriate age range. In practice it is inappropriate to use any graduated values below age 17, and values of mortality rates at young ages have been taken from the population experience; these are discussed further in Section 2.4. The adjustments to μ_x have all been designed in such a way as to provide adjusted values of μ_x for all values of x . It is therefore possible to calculate accurate values of q_x for integral values of x through the formula

$$q_x = 1 - \exp\left(-\int_0^1 \mu_{x+t} dt\right).$$

It is possible to integrate, using elementary calculus and common functions, the function for μ_{x+t} in the above formula for the GM(0,2) and GM(2,2) formulae. However, it is not possible to do this for the GM(1,3) formula. It was therefore convenient for all the tables to use the same approximate method for the calculation of values of q_x from those of μ_x . The integral was calculated to a high degree of accuracy by repeated use of Simpson's rule, with progressively smaller subdivision, aided by the use of Romberg integration or 'accelerated convergence', a technique described by Waters and Wilkie in 'A Short Note on the Construction of Life Tables and Multiple Decrement Tables' (*J.I.A.*, **114**, 569), or in many text books on numerical analysis.

For each table values of q_x rounded to six decimal places are given in Appendix A and these values form the definitive new table.

2.2.3 Graphical representation

It is helpful to display rates of mortality graphically, using a vertical log scale. But on such a graph the rates for the different tables under consideration are quite close together, and differences between the rates are not readily apparent. A convenient alternative is to show the rates for each table as percentages of the rates for some standard table. For males the standard taken throughout is the table of q_x based on the adjusted values of μ_x for male permanent assurances duration 2+ (AM80). On such a graph the permanent assurances duration 2+ rates themselves appear as a horizontal line with a value of 100. For females the standard taken throughout is the corresponding table of q_x based on the adjusted values of μ_x for female permanent assurances duration 2+ (AF80).

An alternative standard would be the rates of mortality for English Life Tables No 14 Males and Females (ELT14M and ELT14F). The rates for ELT14 are greater than those for most of the new standard tables, and in particular are greater than the rates for permanent assurances duration 2+ for the corres-

ponding sex, except for males at ages 96 to 104, as will be discussed below. The percentage ratios of ELT14M and ELT14F rates to those for the corresponding permanent assurances duration 2+ are generally also shown on the graphs.

2.2.4 Naming of tables

The new standard tables require convenient names by which they can be identified. The Committee, after consulting the profession through the pages of *Fiasco* (Berman, 1989, and Barnett and Berman, 1990), has devised a naming scheme for the tables which is now described.

The first letter of each name identifies the type of investigation:

- A for (permanent) Assurances
- T for Temporary (assurances)
- P for Pensioners
- I for Immediate (annuitants)
- W for Widows

The second letter of the name identifies, where necessary, the sex:

- M for Males
- F for Females

This letter is not necessary for widows, there being no corresponding widowers' tables.

The next letter distinguishes, where necessary, between tables based on an investigation by Lives or by Amounts:

- L for Lives
- A for Amounts

This is the third letter in the name for the tables for pensioners, and the second letter in the name for the tables for widows.

The next part of the name is '80', representing 1980, one of the central years for the 1979-82 experience, on which the tables are based. As shown in Section 4.6, the values of q_x apply on average to a life reaching age x in the middle of 1980.

For permanent assurances, males, two tables with different select periods have been constructed, one with a two-year select period, the other with a five-year select period. The latter is distinguished by the symbol (5) after the name.

For permanent and temporary assurances it is not intended to construct any projected tables, so the names for the new standard tables for these are:

- Permanent assurances, Males, two-year select AM80
- Permanent assurances, Males, five-year select AM80(5)

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Permanent assurances, Females | AF80 |
| Temporary assurances, Males | TM80 |

In the case of pensioners, annuitants and widows the Committee has prepared projected tables to allow for possible future improvements in mortality. The method of projection results in full double-entry tables, indexed by calendar year or year of birth and by attained age. The double-entry tables will have no particular suffixes attached. The names for these tables will therefore be:

| | |
|--|-------|
| Pensioners, Males, Lives | PML80 |
| Pensioners, Males, Amounts | PMA80 |
| Pensioners, Females, Lives | PFL80 |
| Pensioners, Females, Amounts | PFA80 |
| Immediate annuitants, Males, one-year select | IM80 |
| Immediate annuitants, Females, one-year select | IF80 |
| Widows, Lives | WL80 |
| Widows, Amounts | WA80 |

In order to construct projected tables it is necessary first to construct a base table for each investigation. The base tables are based, like the tables for assurances, on the graduated rates derived from the 1979-82 experiences. They are denoted by the addition of the word Base to the name shown above. For example, the base table for Pensioners, Males, Lives will be known as PML80Base. As is discussed in Section 4.6 there are three forms of single-entry standard table which can be derived from the double-entry tables. These are: a table for a single calendar year; a table for a single year of birth; and a table for monetary functions, based on the double-entry table, for a single 'year of use'. These will be denoted by a suffix to the names of the double-entry tables.

A single-entry table based on a specified calendar year will be denoted by the suffix (C = year), e.g. (C = 1990) or (C = 2010), which can be abbreviated as C90 or C10 for calendar years in the range 1980 to 2079 (which should cover most practical cases). Thus the table for Pensioners, Males, Lives, projected to calendar year 2010 can be known as PML80 (C=2010) or more briefly as PML80C10. Each of the Base tables, applicable to calendar year 1980, could alternatively be described by the suffix (C = 1980) or just C80.

A single-entry table based on a specified year of birth will be denoted by the suffix (B = year), e.g. (B = 1935) for a table for a life born in 1935. For years of birth in the range 1900 to 1999 this can be abbreviated as e.g. B35. The table for female annuitants born in 1935 would therefore be known as IF80 (B = 1935) or IF80B35.

A table of monetary functions extracted from the full double-entry table, but applicable to a particular year of entry or year of use, will be denoted by the suffix (U = year). For example, functions for Pensioners, Females, Amounts for year of use 1990 would be denoted PFA80 (U = 1990), abbreviated to

PFA80U90 if the year of use is between 1980 and 2079, a range which will cover all practical cases.

It is hoped that these abbreviated names for the new standard tables will be both unambiguous and convenient to the user.

2.3 THE NEW STANDARD TABLES IN DETAIL

In the Sub-sections below the adjustments made to the graduated rates for each of the new standard tables are described. Values of q_x for the new tables (and $q_{[x]}$ etc for select tables) are shown in Appendix A, and details of the formulae used for calculation are shown in Appendix B.

2.3.1 *Permanent assurances, males - AM80 and AM80(5)*

In the graduation report the Committee indicated its intention to prepare standard tables based on the graduations of the experience for male lives assured in the United Kingdom for permanent assurances (whole-life and endowment assurances), for the medical and non-medical sections combined. The question was asked as to whether a two-year select period, as in A1967-70, or a five-year select period, as in A1967-70(5), should be produced. There was statistical justification for a five-year select period, but there are great practical advantages in preparing a table with a two-year select period.

The Committee decided to prepare tables on both bases, as was done for the A1967-70 tables. As with those tables, however, the Committee expects that the two-year select table will be more widely used and will be treated as the primary table, with the five-year select table being used rather less frequently. The tables will be denoted AM80 and AM80(5).

The graduated rates for durations two and over ($2+$) were based only on data up to age 90, because the experience beyond that age appeared erratic and unreliable, as had been found when graduating the 1967-70 experience. The rates produced by the graduation formula (for parameters of the formulae see Appendix B) extrapolated beyond age 90 appeared to be too high, particularly in comparison with English Life Table No 14 Males (ELT14M), which was based on the experience of the England and Wales male population for the years 1980 to 1982, a period almost exactly matching the period of the C.M.I. experience. Since the rates for duration $2+$ were generally lower than those for ELT14M at lower ages, it seemed implausible that they should rise substantially above the latter rates at the highest ages. This was simply a consequence of the fact that the assured lives rates were a low proportion of those for the population at middling ages (about 60% in the 40s of age) but approached closer as age increased (about 80% in the 80s of age). The nearly straight line extrapolation implied by the use of a GM(2,2) formula necessarily meant that the graduated assured lives rates crossed the population rates at about age 96.

A quadratic adjustment, as described in § 2.2.1 above, was therefore used to reduce the duration $2+$ rates above age 80. It seemed appropriate to reduce the

graduated rates at age 110 by about 30%. This reduction was applied only to the exponential term so the actual reduction at age 110 is from $\mu_{110} = 1.445$ to 1.010.

The adjusted formula above age 80 becomes GM(2,3) with parameters:

$$a_0 = -0.00338415$$

$$a_1 = -0.00386512$$

$$b_0 = -3.887248$$

$$b_1 = 5.052347$$

$$b_2 = -0.495382$$

The graduated rates for duration 2+ were used without adjustment from ages 17 to 80.

The reduction in the values of μ_x above age 80 means that, for the 1979-82 experience, the expected deaths immediately above age 80 on the adjusted basis are slightly lower than those calculated on the unadjusted graduated rates, but this brings them rather closer to the actual numbers of deaths for ages 85 to 90. The question of how well the adjusted rates fit the 1979-82 experiences is discussed for all investigations in Section 3 below.

The graduated rates for duration 0 appeared to require no adjustment throughout the entire age range that was considered relevant. There was almost no exposure in the 1979-82 experience above age 75. The published A1967-70 tables gave select rates for $q_{[x]}$ up to age 80. It was felt that there might possibly be a use for select rates up to age 90, but that the values of select rates beyond that age were of little practical relevance, so this was adopted as the limiting age for these rates.

It had already been noted in the graduation report that the graduated rates for duration 1 for lower ages were higher than those for duration 2+, and that this feature would be eliminated in the standard tables. Although the high rates were justified to some extent by the experience (actual deaths for ages 18 to 20 being 97 compared with expected on the graduated basis of 82.6) the irregularity in the run of values of the mortality rates as duration increased was felt to be uncomfortable.

The rates for duration 1 were therefore adjusted below age 28 so that they held a constant proportionate distance between the rates for duration 0 and duration 2+, i.e., in an obvious notation:

$$\mu_x^{D1} = (1 - k)\mu_x^{D0} + k.\mu_x^{D2+} \quad x < 28$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{28}^{D1} - \mu_{28}^{D0}}{\mu_{28}^{D2+} - \mu_{28}^{D0}} = 0.60083712$$

The resulting values of μ_x at duration 1 are no longer produced by a single $GM(r,s)$ formula, but instead are the weighted average of two such formulae.

No adjustments were needed to the rates for duration 1 at higher ages.

Values of q_x were then calculated for integral ages from 17 to 90 for select duration 0, from 17 to 91 inclusive for select duration 1, and from 17 to 119 inclusive for duration 2+ (the 'ultimate' rates). The derivation of values of q_x for ages under 17 is discussed in Section 2.4 below. The resulting table, the AM80 table, is shown in full in Table A1 in Appendix A. Details of the formulae and parameter values for μ_x for the adjusted rates are shown in Section B1 in Appendix B.

For the table with five years selection it was necessary to consider only the rates for durations 2 to 4 combined, since the graduation report had shown that the rates at these durations were not sufficiently different to need to be treated separately, and the rates for duration 5 and over (5+); the rates for durations 0 and 1 could be taken as the adjusted rates for the two-year select table.

The graduated rates for duration 5+ were very similar to those for duration 2+ over most of the age range, rising somewhat above the rates for duration 2+ only in the 20s of age. Although the 1979-82 experience gave some justification for this feature, it was considered that the tables were elsewhere so similar that it was appropriate to use the duration 2+ adjusted rates for the 5+ rates in the five-year select table. The ultimate rates in the two tables are therefore identical.

The only difference between the tables is therefore in the rates of μ_x for durations 2 to 4. These lie comfortably between the adjusted rates for duration 1 and the adjusted rates for duration 5+ (i.e. the adjusted 2+ rates), so there was no need to adjust these rates at all.

Values of q_x for integral ages from 0 to 90 for select duration 0, from 1 to 91 for select duration 1, from 2 to 94 for select durations 2 to 4, and from 0 to 119 for the ultimate rates for the proposed five-year select table, AM80(5), are also shown in Table A1 in Appendix A, and details of the formulae and parameters are shown in Section B1 in Appendix B.

Figure 1 shows a graph for the AM80 and AM80(5) tables, wherein the lines representing the rates (as percentages of the ultimate) for durations 0, 1 and 2-4 lie conformably below the horizontal line representing the ultimate rates (2+ and 5+). The line representing the percentage ratios of the ELT14M rates to the AM80 ultimate rates is also shown. It lies considerably above the 100% line, except for ages 96 to 104, where the quadratic adjustment for the duration 2+ rates was not quite enough to pull them down below those for ELT14M.

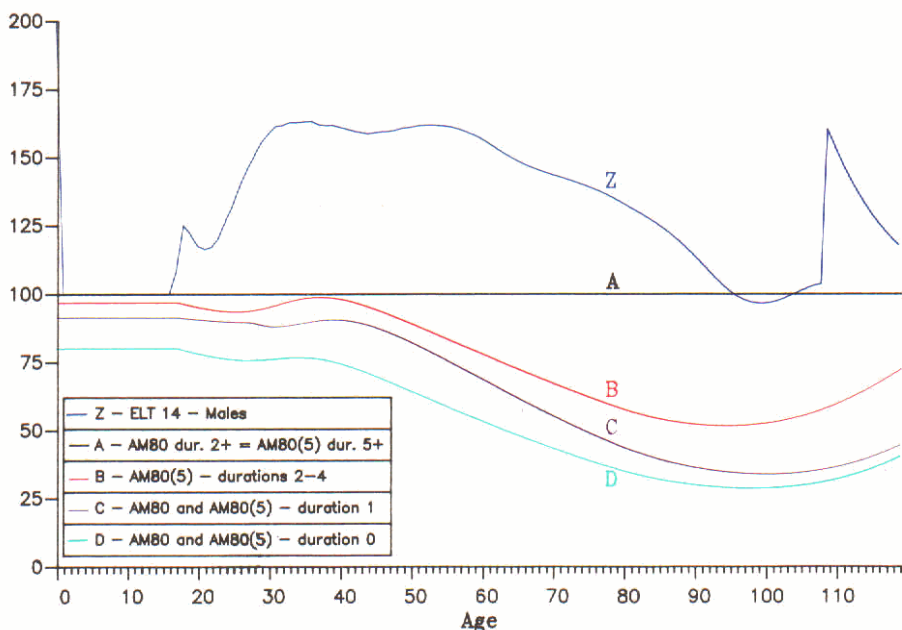


Figure 1. Permanent Assurances Males
AM80 and AM80(5) q_x as percent of q_x for AM80 Duration 2+

2.3.2 Permanent assurances, females - AF80

It was shown in the graduation report that there was good statistical justification for grouping durations 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the experience for female permanent assurances in the United Kingdom, to give a table with a five-year select period: duration 0, durations 1-4 and durations 5 and over. However, the general feeling at the meetings at the Faculty and the Institute seemed to be that a table for females with a two-year select period, as in the FA1975-78 table, would be more convenient for practical use. The Committee has therefore produced such a table.

When the graduated rates for the different durations were compared with one another and with the rates for male lives, it was apparent that the graduated rates for females for duration 1 required no adjustment, but that the rates for duration 0 were too low at the highest ages, and the rates for duration 2+ were too low at the youngest ages.

The graduated rates for duration 2+ below age 28 were therefore replaced by rates which bore a constant proportion to the rates for duration 1. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D2+} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D1} \quad x < 28$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{28}^{D2+}}{\mu_{28}^{D1}} = 1.08156196$$

The graduated rates for duration 0 above age 75 were replaced by adjusted rates which bore a constant ratio to the graduated rates for duration 1. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D0} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D1} \quad x > 75$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{75}^{D0}}{\mu_{75}^{D1}} = 0.46345460$$

Values for q_x were then calculated for integral ages from 17 to 90 for select duration 0, from 17 to 91 for select duration 1, and from 17 to 119 for duration 2+ (the 'ultimate' rates). Values of q_x for ages under 17 were derived as will be discussed in Section 2.4 below. The resulting table, the AF80 table, is shown in

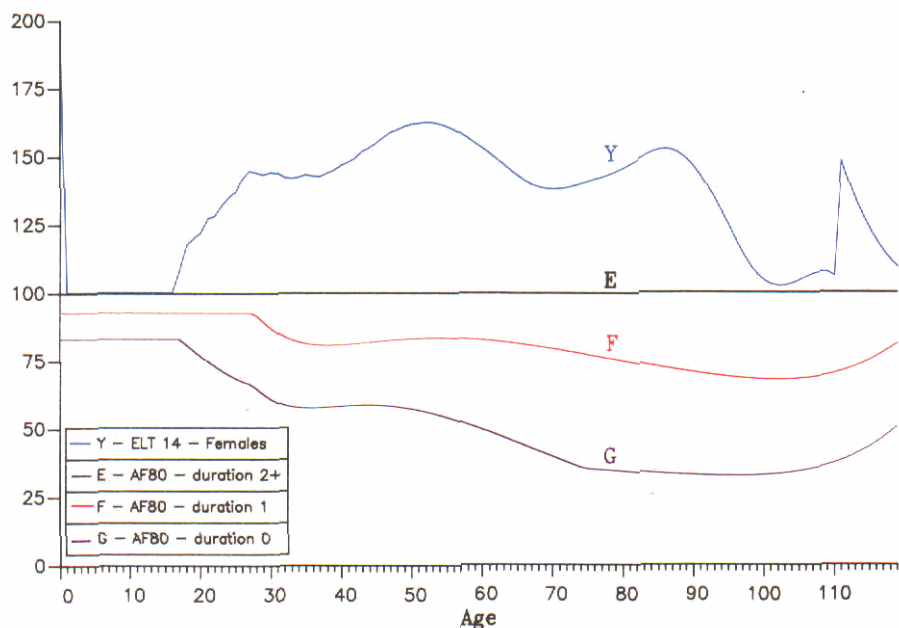


Figure 2. Permanent Assurances Females — AF80 q_x as percent of q_x for AF80 Duration 2+

full in Table A2 in Appendix A, and details of the formulae and parameter values for μ_x for the adjusted rates are shown in Section B2 in Appendix B.

Figure 2 shows the percentage ratios of the values of q_x , based on the adjusted values of μ_x for duration 0, duration 1 and duration 2+, to the value of q_x for duration 2+; the latter ratio is everywhere 100%. Also shown are the values of the ratios of English Life Table No 14 Females (ELT14F), which everywhere lie above the rates for duration 2+.

2.3.3 Temporary assurances, males - TM80

Separate investigations into the mortality experience of male lives assured for level temporary assurances and for decreasing temporary assurances have been carried out by the Bureau. In the graduation paper, however, the Committee showed that the levels of mortality in these two investigations in 1979-82 were sufficiently similar to justify combining them for the purposes of graduation. (The Committee subsequently decided to amalgamate the investigations as from the beginning of 1988.)

The mortality experience of the temporary assurances was shown to be rather lower than that of permanent assurances, and it seemed worth preparing a standard table based on this experience. The Committee suggested that a table with a five-year select period would be appropriate, with durations 1 to 4 combined. Three separately graduated tables therefore needed to be considered, duration 0, durations 1-4 and duration 5+.

Although the rates for duration 5+ were generally lower than those for the male permanent assurances duration 2+, the graduation formula caused them to rise well above the latter rates at younger ages. The rates for temporary assurances duration 5+ were therefore held down below age 32 to a constant ratio compared with the rates for permanent assurances duration 2+. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D5+} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D2+(AM)} \quad x < 32$$

where

μ_x^{D5+} is the adjusted value of μ_x for male temporary assurances, duration 5+,

$\mu_x^{D2+(AM)}$ is the adjusted value of μ_x for male permanent assurances, duration 2+,

and

$$k = \frac{\mu_{32}^{D5+}}{\mu_{32}^{D2+(AM)}} = 0.98018301$$

The rates for durations 1-4 were generally below those for duration 5+, but rose above them slightly between ages 35 and 42. It was felt that, for a practical table, this feature should be eliminated, so the rates for durations 1-4 were held

to a constant proportion of those for duration 5+ between ages 34 and a little over 44. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D1-4} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D5+} \quad 34 < x < 44 + e$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{34}^{D1-4}}{\mu_{34}^{D5+}} = 0.95021746$$

and e is such that

$$\frac{\mu_{44+e}^{D1-4}}{\mu_{44+e}^{D5+}} = k \quad \text{so that } e \text{ is approximately } 0.26$$

The graduated rates for duration 0 appeared to be too high at the youngest ages and rather too low at the highest ages. They were therefore adjusted to be a constant proportion of the rates for durations 1-4 at ages below 31 and above 65. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D0} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D1-4} \quad x < 31$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{31}^{D0}}{\mu_{31}^{D1-4}} = 0.80124215$$

and

$$\mu_x^{D0} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D1-4} \quad x > 65$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{65}^{D0}}{\mu_{65}^{D1-4}} = 0.60410293$$

Values for q_x were then calculated for integral ages from 17 to 90 for select duration 0, from 17 to 94 for select durations 1-4, and from 17 to 119 for duration 5+ (the 'ultimate' rates). Values of q_x for ages under 17 were derived as will be discussed in Section 2.4 below. The resulting table, the TM80 table, is shown in full in Table A3 in Appendix A. Details of the formulae and parameter values for μ_x for the adjusted rates are shown in Section B3 in Appendix B.

Figure 3a shows percentage ratios of the values of q_x for duration 0, durations 1-4 and duration 5+, and also ELT14M, to the values of permanent assurances 2+ (AM80). Figure 3b shows the ratios for permanent assurances (durations 0, 2-4 and 5+) and for temporary assurances (durations 0, 1-4 and 5+), which allows these rates to be compared.

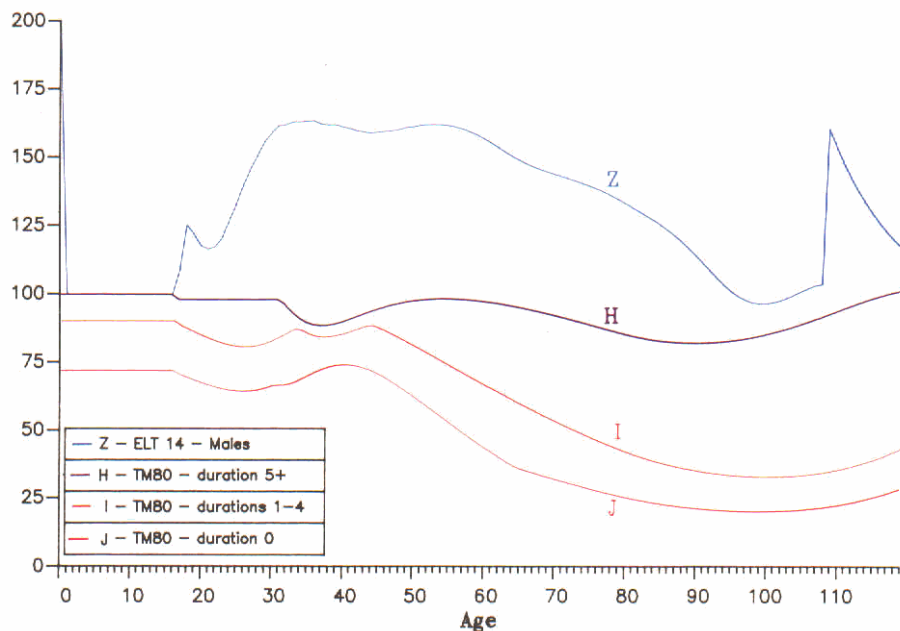


Figure 3a. Temporary Assurances Males — TM80 q_x as percent of q_x for AM80 Duration 2 +

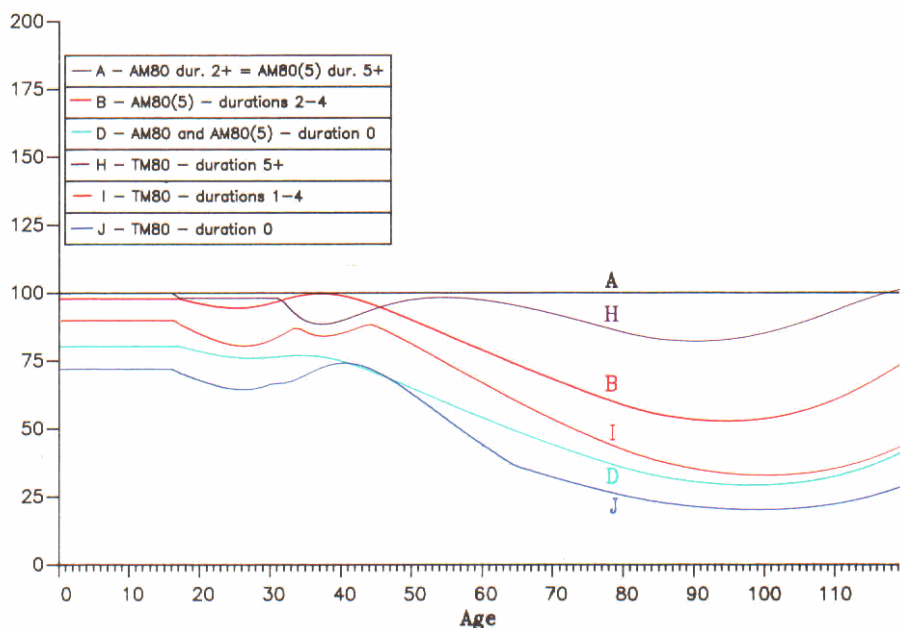


Figure 3b. Temporary and Permanent Assurances Males
TM80 and AM80 q_x as percent of q_x for AM80 Duration 2 +

2.3.4 Pensioners

The experience of life office pensioners retiring at or after their normal pension age was used as the basis of the Peg 1967-70 Experience Graduated Tables, on which the PL(90) and PA(90) projected tables were based. The investigation is carried out both on a Lives basis and on an Amounts basis, and these formed the basis respectively of the PL(90) and PA(90) tables. There is little experience for either sex below age 60, and the rates in the Peg 1967-70 tables below age 60 were based on those for assured lives, which it was thought might be similar to the rates for those at work, so that the resulting tables could, if desired, be used both before and after retirement.

The PL(90) and PA(90) tables are projected tables for calendar year 1990, based on projections from the base tables, the Peg 1967-70 graduated and adjusted tables, taking account of projected improvements in mortality.

Similar considerations applied on this occasion. In the graduation paper the Committee assumed that a new standard table, based on the pensioners experience and allowing for projected improvements in mortality, would be required by the profession. It should be based on the experience of those retiring at or after normal pension age, and not on the experience of early retirements. The rates at younger ages should be based on those for assured lives.

The first step was therefore to adjust the rates derived from the graduation formulae to provide satisfactory base tables for the years 1979-82. These will be called the Pxx80Base tables, with xx taking the values ML, MA, FL and FA for males Lives, males Amounts, females Lives and females Amounts respectively. The way in which projected tables have been derived is discussed in Section 4 below. The rates for males and for females are discussed in § 2.3.5 and 2.3.6 below.

2.3.5 Male pensioners - PML80Base and PMA80Base

The rates derived from the graduation formula for male pensioners Amounts were very close to those for male permanent assurances duration 2+ between ages 55 and 65, rising above the latter up to age 93, and then falling well below them at the highest ages. The rates for Lives derived from the graduation formula were generally higher than those for Amounts, but fell below them above age 92. A similar pattern of adjustments seemed to be needed in both cases.

The graduated rates for Amounts were therefore adjusted below age 55 to hold a constant ratio compared with the rates for permanent assurances (AM80) for duration 2+. Formally:

$$\mu_x^A = k \cdot \mu_x^{D2+(AM)} \quad x < 55$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{55}^A}{\mu_{55}^{D2+(AM)}} = 1.00074607$$

The graduated rates for Amounts were then adjusted above age 93 by a quadratic adjustment, such that there was no change in the rate at age 93, and at age 110 the exponential term was multiplied by 1.25. The graduation formula used was GM(1,3), and the quadratic adjustment created a different GM(1,3) formula with parameters:

$$a_0 = 0.00200555$$

$$b_0 = -3.342787$$

$$b_1 = 4.056202$$

$$b_2 = -0.312522$$

The rates for Lives were adjusted below age 65 and above age 91 to hold constant ratios relative to the adjusted rates for Amounts. Formally:

$$\mu_x^L = k \cdot \mu_x^A \quad x < 65$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{65}^L}{\mu_{65}^A} = 1.27871549$$

and

$$\mu_x^L = k \cdot \mu_x^A \quad x > 91$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{91}^L}{\mu_{91}^A} = 1.01216060$$

Since the rates for Lives are based on the adjusted rates for Amounts, they are in practice based below age 55 on the rates for permanent assurances, and above age 93 on the rates for Amounts after the quadratic adjustment described above.

The PL(90) Tables and PA(90) Tables were extended down to age 20. This is well below what might be needed in practice for pensioners, but it was felt then that on occasion the tables might be used for calculating benefits for widows and widowers, or for active service mortality. The Committee is now publishing a separate table for widows, but has no data yet on which to base a table for widowers. The reasons for extending the table for males to younger ages therefore remain, and age 16 has been taken as the lowest age in the table.

The adjusted values of μ_x are appropriate only down to age 17. The derivation of the rate for age 16 is discussed in Section 2.4 below.

Values of q_x were calculated for integral ages from 17 to 119 inclusive. The resulting tables, the PML80Base and PMA80Base Tables, are shown in full in

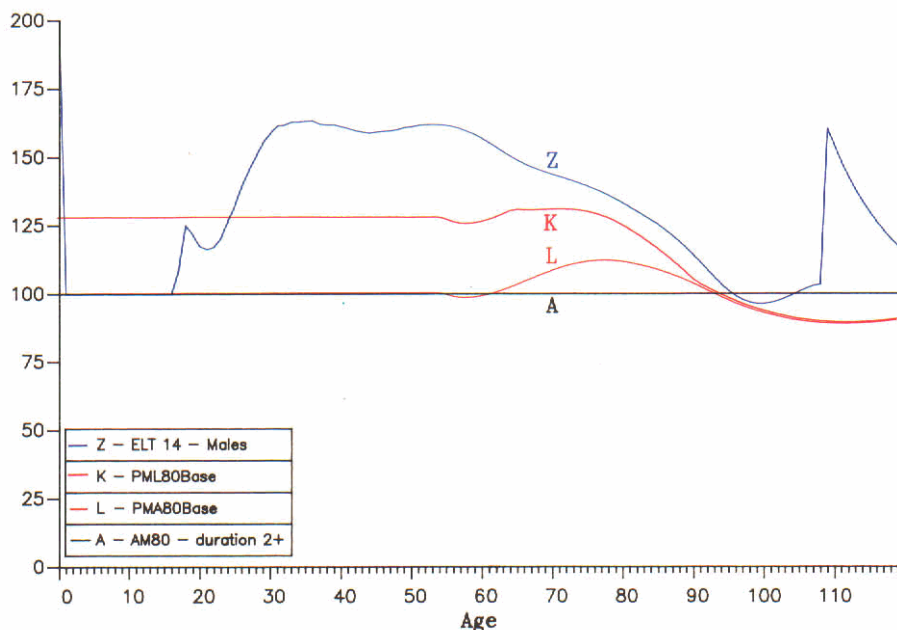


Figure 4. Male Pensioners — PM.80Base q_x as percent of q_x for AM80 Duration 2+

Table A4 in Appendix A, and details of the formulae and parameter values for μ_x for the adjusted rates are shown in Section B4 in Appendix B.

Figure 4 shows the percentage ratios of the adjusted values of q_x for Lives and for Amounts to those for AM80 duration 2+ and also those for ELT14M.

2.3.6 Female pensioners - PFL80Base and PFA80Base

The general considerations applying to pensioners tables have already been discussed in § 2.3.4. Similar considerations apply to the tables for female pensioners as to those for male pensioners and similar adjustments were also appropriate.

For ages below 67 the rates for female pensioners Amounts were taken as very close to those for female assured lives, duration 2+, after adjustment (AF80). Formally:

$$\mu_x^A = k \cdot \mu_x^{D2+(AF)} \quad x < 67$$

where

$\mu_x^{D2+(AF)}$ is the value of μ_x for female assured lives, duration 2+ (AF80)

and

$$k = \frac{\mu_{67}^A}{\mu_{67}^{D2+(AF)}} = 1.00769467$$

The rates for Amounts above age 95 were adjusted by a quadratic adjustment so that there was no change in the value of μ_x at age 95 and at age 110 the exponential term in the GM(1,3) formula was doubled. The resulting adjustment produced a different GM(1,3) formula with parameters:

$$a_0 = 0.00679085$$

$$b_1 = -2.138566$$

$$b_2 = 1.663488$$

$$b_3 = 0.492034$$

Although the graduated rates were based on a considerable body of experience for female pensioners between ages 60 and 67, the adjustments described above were not inconsistent with the data, as will be commented on further in Section 3 below.

The rates for Lives were adjusted at the lowest and highest ages in a similar way. Below age 67 the rates for Lives were taken as a constant ratio of the adjusted rates for Amounts, and hence were based on the adjusted rates for female permanent assurances duration 2+. Formally:

$$\mu_x^L = k \cdot \mu_x^A \quad x < 67$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{67}^L}{\mu_{67}^A} = 1.17657278$$

Above age 95 the rates for Lives were also taken as a constant factor times the adjusted rates for Amounts, i.e. the rates after application of the quadratic adjustment. Formally:

$$\mu_x^L = k \cdot \mu_x^A \quad x > 95$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{95}^L}{\mu_{95}^A} = 1.21543261$$

The adjusted values of μ_x are appropriate only down to the age 17. The derivation of the rate for age 16 is discussed in Section 2.4 below.

Values of q_x were calculated for integral ages from 17 to 119. The resulting tables, the PFL80Base and PFA80Base Tables, are shown in full in Table A4 in

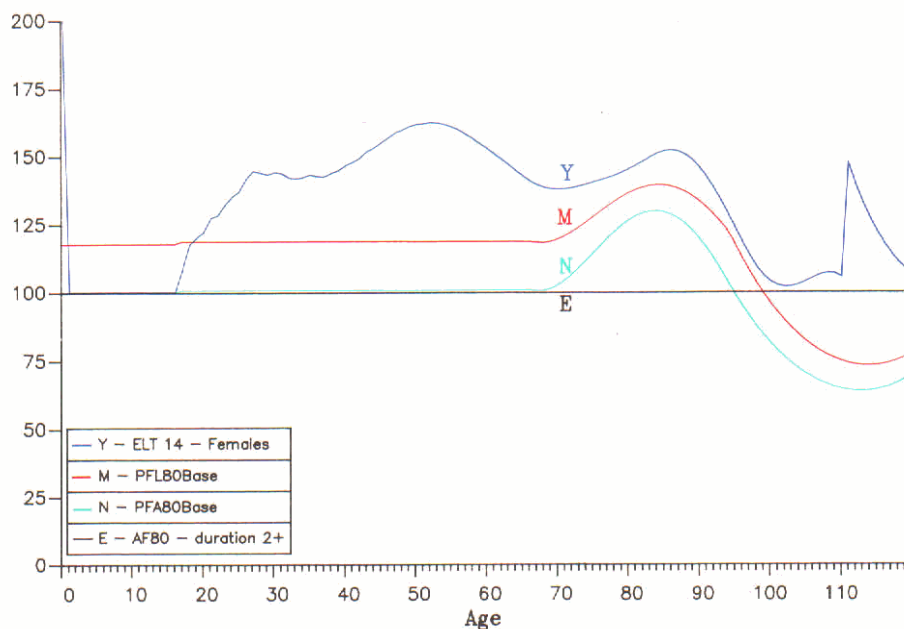


Figure 5. Female Pensioners — PF.80Base q_x as percent of q_x for AF80 Duration 2+

Appendix A, and details of the formulae and parameter values for μ_x for the adjusted rates are shown in Section B5 in Appendix B.

Figure 5 shows the percentage ratios of the adjusted values of q_x for Lives and for Amounts to those for AF80 duration 2+ and also those for ELT14F.

2.3.7 Annuitants

Previous tables for immediate annuitants, the $a(55)$, aeg 1967-70 and $a(90)$ Tables, for both males and females, were based only on the experience gathered by Lives, since at the time the experience by Amounts had not been collected. On this occasion the experience by both Lives and Amounts was available. However, in the graduation paper it was shown that the experience by Amounts was not very different from that for Lives, and the Committee therefore decided to construct tables, as before, only on the Lives basis.

Earlier tables for annuitants had been constructed using a one-year select period. In the graduation paper it was shown that there would be statistical justification for a five-year select period, with durations 0 to 4 combined and duration 5+ separate. The practical advantages of retaining a one-year select period seemed sufficiently great, however, for the earlier pattern to be retained.

The Committee has therefore constructed a table with only a one-year select period, with rates for duration 0 and duration 1+.

There is little experience for either sex below age 65, but in a table for practical use it may occasionally be found necessary to have rates for much younger ages. The tables have therefore been continued down to age 16, as was done for pensioners. The rates for younger ages for both sexes (males below age 65 and females below age 52) have been based on the rates for permanent assurances for the corresponding sex.

2.3.8 Male annuitants - IM80Base

The graduated rates for male annuitants duration 1+ were graduated with a simple GM(0,2) formula. This produced rates which were reasonably close to those for male permanent assurances duration 2+ after adjustment, being lower than the latter between ages 77 and 104 and higher below and above this age range. It seemed sufficient to adjust the rates below age 65 to maintain a constant ratio with those for permanent assurances duration 2+. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D1+} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D2+(AM)} \quad x < 65$$

where

$\mu_x^{D2+(AM)}$ is the value of μ_x for male permanent assurances, duration 2+ (AM80)

and

$$k = \frac{\mu_{65}^{D1+}}{\mu_{65}^{D2+(AM)}} = 1.16879491$$

The rates for duration 0 were adjusted below age 65 so that they remained at a suitable distance below the rates for duration 1+, and also above age 80 so that they did not fall too far below the rates for duration 1+.

The rates below age 65 were held as a constant proportion of the adjusted rates for duration 1+. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D0} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D1+} \quad x < 65$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{65}^{D0}}{\mu_{65}^{D1+}} = 0.96155011$$

The rates above age 80 were also held as a constant proportion of the rates for duration 1+. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D0} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D1+} \quad x > 80$$

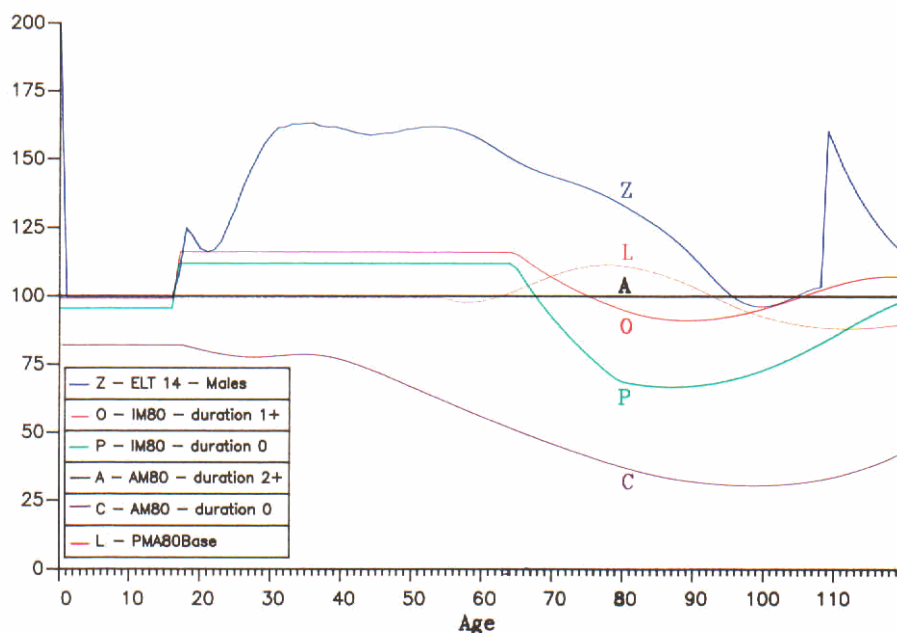


Figure 6. Male Annuitants — IM80Base q_x as percent of q_x for AM80 Duration 2+

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{80}^{D0}}{\mu_{80}^{D1+}} = 0.71341513$$

Values of q_x were then calculated for integral ages from 17 to 100 for select duration 0 and 17 to 119 for duration 1+ (the 'ultimate' rates). Values of q_x for age 16 were derived as will be discussed in Section 2.4 below. The resulting table, the IM80Base table, is shown in full in Table A5 in Appendix A. Details of the formulae and parameter values for μ_x for the adjusted rates are shown in Section B6 in Appendix B.

Figure 6 shows percentage ratios of the values of q_x for duration 0 and duration 1+ to those for AM80 duration 2+, and also includes the ratios for AM80 duration 0, PMA80Base and ELT14M.

2.3.9 Female annuitants - IF80Base

The same general considerations apply to the table for female annuitants as to

that for male annuitants. The bulk of the 1979-82 experience lies above age 65, and in order to extend the table down to younger ages it is desirable to take account of the rates for female permanent assurances. It is perhaps surprising to discover that the graduated rates for female annuitants duration 1+ lie above those for permanent assurances from age 52 upwards. By age 100 the graduated μ_x for annuitants duration 1+ is 30% higher than that for permanent assurances duration 2+. There is a sufficiently large experience in both investigations to support these observations.

The Committee felt, however, that it was necessary to reduce the graduated rates at the highest ages as well as at the lower ages. At the lower ages it was decided to base the rates for duration 1+ on the rates for permanent assurances for duration 2+, and to base the rates for duration 0 on the adjusted rates for duration 1+. Formally:

$$\mu_x^{D1+} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D2+(AF)} \quad x < 52$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{52}^{D1+}}{\mu_{52}^{D2+(AF)}} = 1.00069170$$

and

$$\mu_x^{D0} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D1+} \quad x < 52$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{52}^{D0}}{\mu_{52}^{D1+}} = 0.76087110$$

The rates for duration 1+ crossed those for female pensioners Amounts just below age 90, say at exact age e . The value of e is approximately 89.99. The following formula was used for ages above this point:

$$\mu_x^{D1+(Adj)} = \frac{(\mu_x^{D1+(Grad)} + \mu_x^{PFA})}{2} \quad x > e$$

where

$\mu_x^{D1+(Adj)}$ is the adjusted value of μ_x for female annuitants duration 1+

$\mu_x^{D1+(Grad)}$ is the graduated value of μ_x for female annuitants duration 1+

and

μ_x^{PFA} is the adjusted value of μ_x for female pensioners Amounts (PFA80Base).

The rates for duration 0 at ages above 89 were based on the adjusted rates for duration 1+, so that

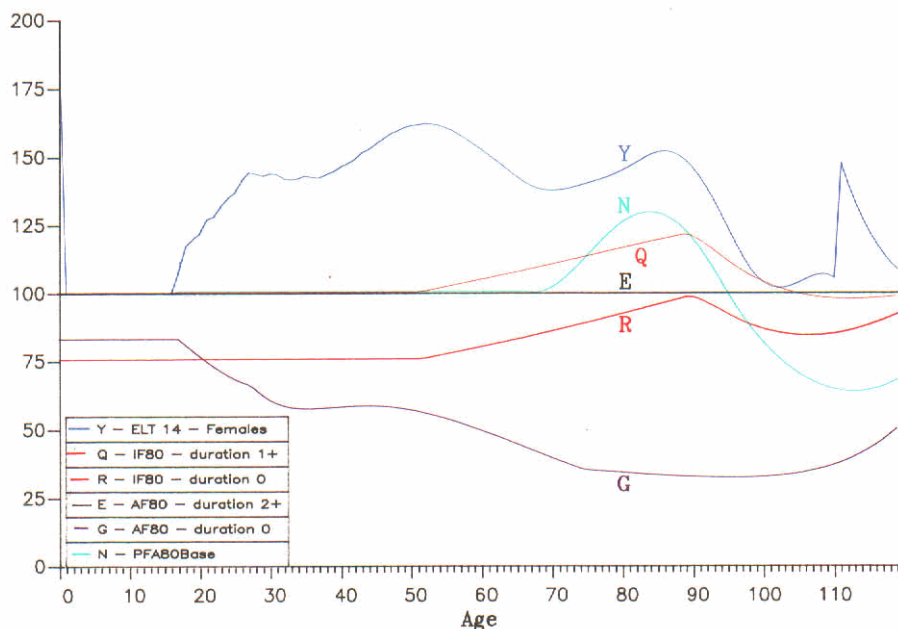


Figure 7. Female Annuitants — IF80Base q_x as percent of q_x for AF80 Duration 2+

$$\mu_x^{D0} = k \cdot \mu_x^{D1+} \quad x > 89$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{89}^{D0}}{\mu_{89}^{D1+}} = 0.80284353$$

Values of q_x were then calculated for integral ages from 17 to 100 for select duration 0 and 17 to 119 for duration 1+ (the “ultimate” rates). Values of q_x for age 16 were derived as will be discussed in Section 2.4 below. The resulting table, the IF80Base table, is shown in full in Table A5 in Appendix A, and details of the formulae and parameter values for μ_x for the adjusted rates are shown in Section B7 in Appendix B. Figure 7 shows percentage ratios of the values of q_x for duration 0 and duration 1+ to those for AF80 duration 2+, and also includes the ratios for AF80 duration 0, PFA80Base and ELT14F.

2.3.10 Widows - WL80Base and WA80Base

This is the first occasion that the experience of widows of life office pensioners has been available to the Committee. The investigation has been carried out

both on a Lives and on an Amounts basis. In the graduation report, the Committee showed that a simple GM(0,2) formula would fit both the Lives data and the Amounts data satisfactorily. However, when extrapolated beyond the main age range, which was from about age 60 to age 90, the rates appeared unrealistically high, as compared with the adjusted rates for pensioners.

The rates for widows Amounts were therefore based on the adjusted rates for female pensioners Amounts below age 45 (and hence on the permanent assurances duration 2+ rates), and on the rates for female pensioners Amounts (after quadratic adjustment) above age 90. Formally:

$$\mu_x^A = k \cdot \mu_x^{PFA} \quad x < 45$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{45}^A}{\mu_{45}^{PFA}} = 1.49458889$$

and

$$\mu_x^A = k \cdot \mu_x^{PFA} \quad x > 90$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{90}^A}{\mu_{90}^{PFA}} = 1.11235210$$

The rates for widows Lives at younger ages were based on those for widows Amounts. Formally:

$$\mu_x^L = k \cdot \mu_x^A \quad x < 55$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{55}^L}{\mu_{55}^A} = 1.43336009$$

Finally, the rates for widows Lives were based directly on those for female pensioners Lives at ages above 81. This keeps them above those for widows Amounts. Formally:

$$\mu_x^L = k \cdot \mu_x^{PFL} \quad x > 81$$

where

$$k = \frac{\mu_{81}^L}{\mu_{81}^{PFL}} = 1.03414340$$

It is possible, though rare, for widows to be as young as age 16, so the table has been extended down to this age. The derivation of the rate for age 16 is discussed in Section 2.4 below.

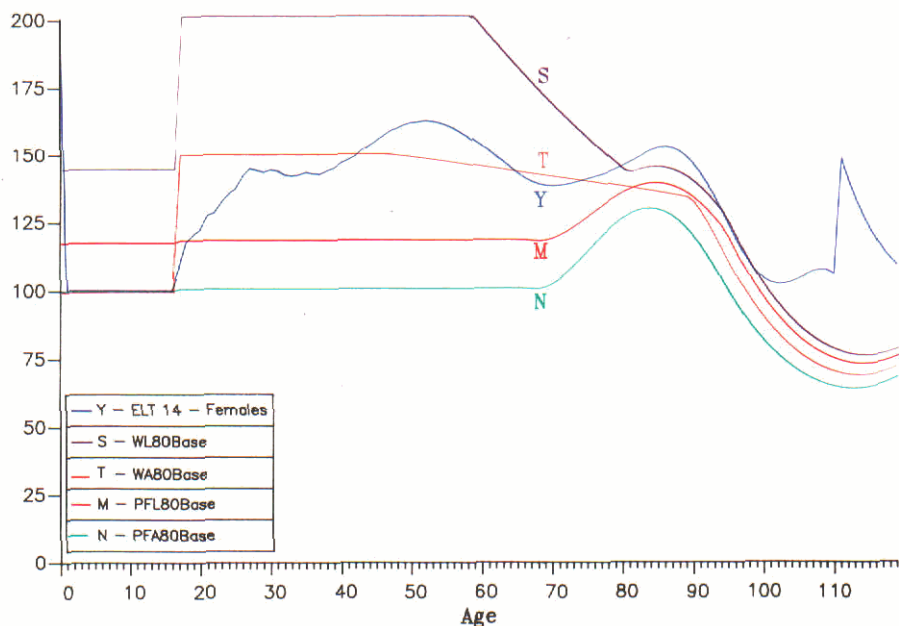


Figure 8. Widows — W80Base q_x as percent of q_x for AF80 Duration 2 +

Values of q_x were calculated for integral ages from 17 to 119 inclusive. The resulting tables, the WL80Base and WA80Base Tables, are shown in full in Table A6 in Appendix A. Details of the formulae and parameter values for μ_x for the adjusted rates are shown in Section B8 in Appendix B. Figure 8 shows percentage ratios of the adjusted values of q_x for Lives and for Amounts to those for AF80 duration 2+, and also those for female pensioners Lives and Amounts and for ELT14F.

2.4 EXTENSIONS TO YOUNG AGES

The published rates of mortality in the A1967-70 Tables for Assured Lives were based on the graduated rates from age 17 upwards. Below that age the experience was too sparse to provide any realistic rates for assured lives, and the published rates were based on those for male population mortality at that time. It was observed that this produced a discontinuity in the value of μ_x at age 17, which can be justified on the basis of population experience, and explained by the considerable increase in accidents, particularly road traffic accidents, at

about this age. A similar feature is found in the population mortality rates for females, though the extent of the rise is considerably smaller.

It is convenient for some purposes to have mortality rates for assured lives available at childhood ages, and the Committee has therefore extended the tables for male and female assured lives and for male temporary assurances down to age 0, as has already been noted in Section 2.3. The Committee has also extended the tables for pensioners, annuitants and widows down to age 16, as has also been noted in Section 2.3.

The graduated rates based on the experience are only reasonable down to age 17. Below that age it is appropriate to have regard to population mortality. On investigation it was found that the graduated rates at ages 17 and above blended satisfactorily with the graduated rates based on England and Wales population mortality which have been published as ELT14M and ELT14F.

The values of q_x below age 17 were therefore derived from the rates in ELT14M and ELT14F. 'Basic' rates were defined as follows: at ages 1 to 16 the 'basic' rates were taken as the same as the ELT14M and ELT14F rates; at age 0 the 'basic' rates were derived from the population experience on which ELT14 was based, but omitting mortality in the first month of life. These basic rates are shown in Table 2.4 and how these basic rates were used for each table is described below.

Table 2.4 *Basic rates for young ages derived from ELT14*
Values of 10,000 q_x

| Age | Males | Females |
|-----|-------|---------|
| 0 | 130 | 112 |
| 1 | 85 | 72 |
| 2 | 51 | 45 |
| 3 | 38 | 31 |
| 4 | 35 | 25 |
| 5 | 32 | 22 |
| 6 | 30 | 20 |
| 7 | 27 | 19 |
| 8 | 25 | 19 |
| 9 | 24 | 18 |
| 10 | 24 | 18 |
| 11 | 24 | 18 |
| 12 | 26 | 18 |
| 13 | 29 | 19 |
| 14 | 34 | 22 |
| 15 | 41 | 26 |
| 16 | 53 | 30 |

2.4.1 *Permanent assurances, males – AM80 and AM80(5)*

For these tables the ultimate rates (for durations 2+ and 5+) were taken as equal to the basic rates. The rates for duration 0, duration 1 and durations 2-4

were taken as constant proportions of the basic rates, the proportions being equal to the ratios of the values of q_{17} for duration 0, duration 1 and durations 2-4 to q_{17} for duration 2+. Formally:

$$q_x^{D0} = k_0 q_x^{\text{Basic}} \quad x < 17$$

$$q_x^{D1} = k_1 q_x^{\text{Basic}}$$

and

$$q_x^{D2-4} = k_2 q_x^{\text{Basic}}$$

where

$$k_0 = \frac{q_{17}^{D0}}{q_{17}^{D2+}} = 0.805763$$

$$k_1 = \frac{q_{17}^{D1}}{q_{17}^{D2+}} = 0.923159$$

and

$$k_2 = \frac{q_{17}^{D2-4}}{q_{17}^{D2+}} = 0.977588$$

2.4.2. Permanent assurances, females – AF80

Rates for ages 0 to 16 for durations 0, 1 and 2+ were derived using the same methods as for males. The values of q_x for duration 2+ were set as equal to the basic rates for females, and the values of q_x for duration 0 and duration 1 were taken by multiplying the basic rates by the ratios of the values of q_{17} for the respective tables. The formulae are the same as shown in § 2.4.1 above, with different numerical values, viz:

$$k_0 = \frac{q_{17}^{D0}}{q_{17}^{D2+}} = 0.836601$$

and

$$k_1 = \frac{q_{17}^{D1}}{q_{17}^{D2+}} = 0.924837$$

2.4.3 Temporary assurances, males - TM80

The values of q_x for duration 5+ for ages 0 to 16 were set equal to the basic rates for males. The values of q_x for duration 0 and durations 1-4 were calculated by multiplying the basic rates by the ratios of the values of q_{17} , in the same way as for male permanent assurances, with different numerical values, viz:

$$k_0 = \frac{q_{17}^{D0}}{q_{17}^{D5+}} = 0.720348$$

$$k_1 = \frac{q_{17}^{D1-4}}{q_{17}^{D5+}} = 0.898803$$

2.4.4 Pensioners - *PML80Base*, *PMA80Base*, *PFL80Base* and *PFA80Base*
For each sex

$$q_{16}^A = q_{16}^{\text{Basic}}$$

$$q_{16}^L = \frac{q_{17}^L}{q_{17}^A} q_{16}^{\text{Basic}}$$

2.4.5 Annuitants - *IM80Base* and *IF80Base*
For each sex

$$q_{16}^{D1+} = q_{16}^{\text{Basic}}$$

$$q_{16}^{D0} = \frac{q_{17}^{D0}}{q_{17}^{D1+}} q_{16}^{\text{Basic}}$$

2.4.6 Widows - *WL80Base* and *WA80Base*
The basic rates for females were used, viz:

$$q_{16}^A = q_{16}^{\text{Basic}}$$

$$q_{16}^L = \frac{q_{17}^L}{q_{17}^A} q_{16}^{\text{Basic}}$$

2.5 THE LIMITING AGE OF THE TABLES

The new standard tables contain values of q_x up to age 119, as shown in the tables in Appendix A. For each table the value of q_{119} is given. It is possible to calculate, choosing a suitable radix, the values of l_x up to l_{119} , and by using the value of q_{119} the value of l_{120} can be derived.

For all tables, it is assumed that the value of q_{120} equals 1, so that $p_{120} = 0$, $l_{121} = 0$, $d_{120} = l_{120}$, $\ddot{a}_{120} = 1$, $a_{120} = 0$ and $A_{120} = v$.

Further:

$$D_{120} = N_{120} = S_{120} = l_{120} v^{120}$$

and

$$C_{120} = M_{120} = R_{120} = d_{120} v^{1/21}$$

2.6 RECALCULATION OF μ_x FROM ROUNDED VALUES OF q_x

2.6.1 In standard tables prepared by the Committee in the past, the values of q_x have been derived first, and values of μ_x have been calculated therefrom, generally by using simple finite difference methods. In this section we describe how values of $\mu_{[x-i]+}$ or μ_x can be calculated from the published values for q_x . At first sight it may seem curious that one should wish to do this, since the values of q_x have already been derived from graduated values of μ_x . As will be explained below, the graduated values of μ_x for the select tables are not the appropriate ones for normal actuarial use, and for ultimate or aggregate tables there are certain conveniences in being able to recalculate the values of μ_x .

We first consider ultimate (duration 1+, 2+ or 5+) rates and aggregate (Lives or Amounts) rates. Values of q_x for ages 17 to 119 have been calculated accurately from the graduated and adjusted values of μ_x . These accurate values of q_x have been rounded to six decimal places as shown in the tables in Appendix A. There is a small practical convenience and some economy in being able to rederive the values of μ_x from those of q_x , by appropriate formulae. For this to be satisfactory the errors of approximation should not be too great. Experiments showed that the formulae described below reproduce the original values of μ_x in most cases exactly to six decimal places, with some ages at which the error was one unit in the sixth decimal place, and a very few ages where the error was greater than this. Further experiments show that about half these errors were caused by the rounding of q_x to six decimal places. When more decimal places were retained in the values of q_x the rederived values of μ_x were even closer to the original values.

For practical purposes, therefore, the formulae described below reproduce the original values of μ_x for ultimate and aggregate tables as accurately as is necessary.

As has been described in Section 2.4, the values of q_x for ages below 17 were derived from the values of q_x from ELT14. For these ages no 'source' values of μ_x exist. It was therefore necessary to derive the values of μ_x from those of q_x in the traditional way. The formulae used are also described below.

It was stated above that for select durations the graduated (and sometimes adjusted) values of μ_x were not what was required for normal actuarial use. The reason for this will now be explained. The experience described as 'duration 0' is in fact the experience for curtate duration 0, i.e. between exact durations 0 and 1, at exact duration $\frac{1}{2}$ on average. The graduated μ_x for 'duration 0' therefore represents $\mu_{[x-\frac{1}{2}]+\frac{1}{2}}$, and not $\mu_{[x]}$. Similar arguments apply to duration 1 and to higher select durations. The method of graduation assumed that the value of μ_x was constant over the appropriate duration, and from this a value of q_x for the

appropriate duration was derived. For the calculation of monetary functions in which μ_x may be required a different assumption is made: it is assumed that $\mu_{[x-1]+t}$ varies continuously, both by age and by duration, until the 'ultimate' duration is reached. Thus the value of $\mu_{[x]}$ is the value of the force of mortality at the beginning of the year to which $q_{[x]}$ applies, and the value of $\mu_{[x-1]+1}$ is a value appropriate both to the end of the year to which $q_{[x-1]}$ applies and the beginning of the year to which $q_{[x-1]+1}$ applies. This continues throughout the select period, and then there is a possibly abrupt step as the ultimate duration is entered, the values of q_x having been derived simply from the ultimate experience, and without regard to how the select rates run in.

The formulae used for deriving values of μ_x from those of q_x are described below.

2.6.2 It is assumed that, over an appropriate age range, the force of mortality is a polynomial function of age of low degree. (See McCutcheon, 1983.) Over most of the age-range of each published table the value of μ_x (for each integer x) is determined on the basis that between exact age $(x-2)$ and exact age $(x+2)$ the force of mortality is a cubic function of age. An alternative method of calculation is, however, required at the extreme ends of each life table, in the late teens (where general population mortality is blended with each particular graduation), and for select values of the force of mortality. Recall that for each table $q_{120} = 1$, so that the limiting age ω is 121. The method of calculation is summarised below.

Let

$$\lambda_x = -\log(1 - q_x) = \text{colog } p_x$$

For ultimate functions the relevant assumptions are as follows.

(a) For $2 \leq x \leq 15$ and for $19 \leq x \leq 118$

$$\mu_x = \frac{-\lambda_{x-2} + 7\lambda_{x-1} + 7\lambda_x - \lambda_{x+1}}{12} \quad (2.6.1)$$

(b) For special values of x

$$\mu_0 = \frac{11\lambda_0 - 7\lambda_1 + 2\lambda_2}{6}$$

$$\mu_1 = \frac{2\lambda_0 + 5\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{6}$$

$$\mu_{16} = \frac{-\lambda_{14} + 5\lambda_{15} + 2\lambda_{16}}{6}$$

$$\mu_{17} = \frac{11\lambda_{17} - 7\lambda_{18} + 2\lambda_{19}}{6}$$

$$\mu_{18} = \frac{2\lambda_{17} + 5\lambda_{18} - \lambda_{19}}{6}$$

$$\mu_{19} = \frac{-\lambda_{17} + 5\lambda_{18} + 2\lambda_{19}}{6}$$

These last six equations have been derived on the assumption that, over an appropriate age-range, the force of mortality is a quadratic function of age. For the tables for pensioners and annuitants, where the lowest age for which q_x is published is 16, λ_{14} and λ_{15} are derived from 'hypothetical' values q_{14} and q_{15} , calculated in the same manner as q_{16} . (See § 2.4.4, § 2.4.5 and § 2.4.6 above.)

In relation to the select functions, where the select period is n years, it is convenient to define, for $d = 0, 1, \dots, n$,

$$q_x^d = q_{[x-d]+d}$$

$$\mu_x^d = \mu_{[x-d]+d}$$

and

$$\lambda_x^d = -\log(1 - q_x^d)$$

Thus $q_x^n = q_x$, the ultimate rate of mortality at age x . Note that, if the select period is two years, q_x^2 denotes the ultimate rate of mortality but that, if the select period is five years, q_x^5 denotes the select rate at duration 2.

The select values are obtained on the assumption that over an appropriate age-range the force of mortality is a linear function of age, as follows.

(a) Duration 0.

(i) For $0 \leq x \leq 15$ and $x \geq 17$

$$\mu_x^0 = \frac{3\lambda_x^0 - \lambda_{x+1}^1}{2}$$

$$(ii) \quad \mu_{16}^0 = \frac{3\lambda_{16}^0 - \lambda_{17}^{1*}}{2}$$

where

$$\lambda_{17}^{1*} = -\log(1 - q_{17}^{1*})$$

with q_{17}^{1*} obtained by linear extrapolation from q_{15}^1 and q_{16}^1 as

$$q_{17}^{1*} = 2q_{16}^1 - q_{15}^1$$

The special value λ_{17}^{1*} is required to maintain regularity.

(b) Durations 1-4.

(i) For $1 \leq x \leq 16$ and $x \geq 18$ and $d = 1, 2, 3, 4$ (as appropriate)

$$\mu_x^d = \frac{\lambda_{x-1}^{d-1} + \lambda_x^d}{2}$$

$$(ii) \quad \mu_0^d = \frac{3\lambda_0^d - \lambda_1^{d+1}}{2}$$

$$\mu_{17}^d = \frac{3\lambda_{17}^d - \lambda_{18}^{d+1}}{2}$$

except for two special values (to maintain regularity):

$$\mu_0^4 = \mu_0^3 \text{ (calculated as above)}$$

and

$$\mu_{17}^4 = \mu_{17}^3 \text{ (calculated as above).}$$

3. COMPARISON OF ADJUSTED RATES WITH EXPERIENCE

3.1 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

The graduated rates which have formed the basis of the new standard tables were based on the corresponding experiences for assured lives, pensioners, annuitants or widows for 1979-82, as described in the graduation paper. In each case the order of the $GM(r,s)$ formula was chosen so that a satisfactory fit was obtained, and the values of the parameters were obtained by maximum likelihood estimation. These graduated rates have been adjusted as described in Section 2 in various ways, and it is reasonable to enquire whether the adjusted rates can also be considered to represent satisfactorily the corresponding 1979-82 experience, or whether they have been adjusted beyond the bounds of fidelity to the data in the interests of adherence to other criteria of reasonableness, i.e. compatibility with other experiences.

A number of criteria can be considered in this context. Some of these are shown in Table 3.1, which summarises statistics for all the experiences considered, and others are commented on in the sub-sections which follow, referring to each table.

First is the ratio of actual deaths to those expected according to the adjusted table. For the graduated rates the method used was such that when the parameters were estimated by the maximum likelihood method the expected number of deaths always equalled the actual number of deaths, so the ratio $100A/E$ always equalled 100. For the adjusted rates the ratios are shown in Table 3.1. They are all very close to 100. The highest value is 102.8, for temporary assurances, males, duration 0; and the lowest value is 96.5, for male annuitants, duration 0. Of the 21 separate sections shown in the Table, 13 have ratios in the range 99.0 to 101.0.

The ratio of actual to expected is not a test of significance. It is possible for the actual and expected deaths to be equal, and yet for a graduation to give a very poor fit; and conversely, when the numbers of deaths are small, it is possible for the actual to diverge to a fair extent from the expected, but for this not to be statistically significant. The next test used is that of the change in the value of the log likelihood function. This is described in Table 3.1 as 'Change in L '. A positive value means that the adjusted rates give a *higher* value of the log likelihood than the graduated rates, that is they give a better fit to the data. A negative value for the change in L shows a worse fit. Note that a change of 2 units in the value of L would not be considered a significant change.

Of the 21 experiences considered, nine show a positive change in L , though none of these changes is significant, and a further four show a negative change in L which is not of a significant size. Eight show reductions greater than 2.0, and these require further consideration. They are: permanent assurances, males, duration 5+; permanent assurances, females, duration 2+; temporary assur-

Table 3.1. Statistics for comparisons of adjusted rates with experience

| | 100A/E | Change in L | p(runs) adjusted | p(χ^2) graduated | p(χ^2) adjusted |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Permanent Assurances, Males:</i> | | | | | |
| Duration 0 | 100.3 | +1.83 | 0.50 | 0.08 | 0.19 |
| Duration 1 | 101.2 | +1.32 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.44 |
| Duration 2+ | 100.1 | +1.73 | 0.13 | 0.0004 | 0.0018 |
| Durations 2-4 | 100.0 | +1.66 | 0.27 | 0.13 | 0.20 |
| Duration 5+ | 101.4 | -5.57 | 0.007 | 0.0007 | 0.0002 |
| <i>Permanent Assurances, Females:</i> | | | | | |
| Duration 0 | 100.8 | -0.53 | 0.44 | 0.11 | 0.16 |
| Duration 1 | 100.2 | +0.19 | 0.14 | 0.33 | 0.42 |
| Duration 2+ | 99.6 | -2.52 | 0.002 | - | - |
| <i>Temporary Assurances, Males:</i> | | | | | |
| Duration 0 | 102.8 | -6.24 | 0.79 | 0.54 | 0.31 |
| Durations 1-4 | 101.4 | -2.81 | 0.04 | 0.39 | 0.46 |
| Duration 5+ | 100.2 | +0.03 | 0.71 | 0.86 | 0.89 |
| <i>Pensioners:</i> | | | | | |
| Males, Lives | 100.0 | -6.78 | 0.51 | 0.11 | 0.03 |
| Males, Amounts | 100.0 | +0.13 | 0.91 | - | - |
| Females, Lives | 100.8 | -1.26 | 0.98 | 0.008 | 0.004 |
| Females, Amounts | 102.0 | -23.28 | 0.73 | - | - |
| <i>Annuityants:</i> | | | | | |
| Males Duration 0 | 96.5 | -1.59 | 0.87 | 0.14 | 0.32 |
| Males Duration 1+ | 100.1 | -2.34 | 0.68 | - | - |
| Females Duration 0 | 101.4 | -0.35 | 0.21 | 0.29 | 0.33 |
| Females Duration 1+ | 101.9 | -4.61 | 0.27 | 0.002 | - |
| <i>Widows:</i> | | | | | |
| Lives | 99.1 | +1.36 | 0.18 | 0.50 | 0.83 |
| Amounts | 100.2 | +0.42 | 0.84 | - | - |

ances, males, duration 0 and duration 1-4; male pensioners, Lives; female pensioners, Amounts; male annuityants, duration 1+; and female annuityants, duration 1+. It should be noted that four of these eight relate to 'ultimate' sections of their experiences, where there may be duplicate policies on one life to an extent greater than allowed for; and one relates to an Amounts experience, where again there may be more 'duplicate pounds' than have been allowed for.

The next test considered and summarised in Table 3.1 is the runs test. The value shown is that of $p(\text{runs})$, the probability of obtaining a number of runs less than or equal to the actual number, in the light of the number of positive and negative values of $(A - E)$ at each age (or group of ages where the numbers are small). Extreme values at either end of the range are significant, but a high value

indicates that the differences tend to alternate between positive and negative, which is a sign of overgraduation rather than of an ill-fitting graduation. There are only two significantly low values in the table, those for permanent assurances, males, duration 5+ and permanent assurances, females, duration 2+. In both these cases the number of runs in the original graduation was significantly low, and the adjusted rates are no worse.

The classic actuarial test for graduation is the χ^2 test. For this to be valid, it is necessary to group ages with small numbers of cases so that the expected number of deaths is at least 5. Because the basis on which the expected numbers of deaths are calculated is different for the adjusted rates from the graduated rates, the grouping of ages is not necessarily the same. It is therefore convenient to compare by using $p(\chi^2)$, the probability of obtaining a value of χ^2 greater than the observed value.

In Table 3.1 the values of $p(\chi^2)$ for the original graduation and for the adjusted rates are shown. Where the value of $p(\chi^2)$ is increased it can be argued that the adjusted rates give a better fit to the data than the original graduation. (There are, however, problems in deciding the appropriate number of degrees of freedom.) In 11 of the 21 cases the value of $p(\chi^2)$ is increased, and these generally correspond with those experiences where the change in L has been positive. It is not necessarily appropriate to calculate χ^2 for Amounts data, and in a few cases the value of χ^2 is so large that the probability of obtaining such a value by chance is extremely small. In only one case, that of male pensioners Lives, is the value of $p(\chi^2)$ reduced from within a 5% significance level to beyond that level, from 0.11 to 0.03. In all other cases where the change in L is significantly negative, either the value of χ^2 is comfortably within a 5% level (as for temporary assurances, males, duration 0 and durations 1-4) or is very far outside it (as for several of the 'ultimate' experiences).

The tests described so far apply to the whole experience; yet in most cases the original graduated rates have been adjusted only over a small range of ages. It is reasonable therefore to look also at the numbers of actual and expected deaths over these age ranges, and to see whether any of these show an exceptionally large difference. The results of these tests are shown in Table 3.2 and are discussed in Section 3.2 for each experience separately.

3.2 COMPARISON OF EACH EXPERIENCE

In Table 3.2 we show certain statistics that provide a comparison between the original graduations and the adjusted rates for the specific age ranges where the rates have been adjusted. For each section of each experience the rates have been altered at least below age 17. For some experiences there is no exposure at these ages, but in every such case the rates at the low end of the age range, but above age 17, have been adjusted, and there is at least some exposure, even if small, at the relevant ages. In many cases the adjusted rates lie at the upper end of the age range of exposures. In only one case (temporary assurances, durations 1-4) have the rates been adjusted in the middle of the age range.

Table 3.2. Comparisons of adjusted and graduated rates for specific age ranges

| | Age Range | Actual Deaths | Graduated Basis | | | Adjusted Basis | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------|------|----------------|----------|------|
| | | | 100 <i>A/E</i> | χ^2 | df | 100 <i>A/E</i> | χ^2 | df |
| 1 <i>Permanent assurances, males</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Duration 0 | 10-17 | 18 | 64.9 | 3.8 | 2 | 80.1 | 0.9 | 1 |
| Duration 1 | 10-27 | 332 | 98.6 | 12.1 | 11 | 107.1 | 14.6 | 11 |
| Duration 2 + | 10-18 | 18 ϕ | 99.6 | 1.2 | 2 | 129.5 | 1.2 | 1 |
| | 81-90 | 4,091 ϕ | 99.3 | 17.6 | 10 | 100.6 | 13.1 | 10 |
| Durations 2-4 | 10-18 | 13 | 88.3 | 1.3 | 2 | 114.8 | 0.2 | 1 |
| Duration 5 + | 10-90 | 52,380 ϕ | 100.0 | 109.0 | 66** | 101.4 | 118.0 | 70** |
| 2 <i>Permanent assurances, females</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Duration 0 | 10-18 | 12 | 144.7 | 1.7 | 1 | 152.9 | 2.2 | 1 |
| | 75-93 | 2 | 30.6 | 3.1 | 1 | 29.0 | 3.5 | 1 |
| Duration 1 | 10-21 | 17 | 88.6 | 1.1 | 3 | 89.5 | 0.5 | 1 |
| Duration 2 + | 10-27 | 129.3 ϕ | 115.2 | 14.0 | 9 | 98.6 | 16.2 | 9 |
| 3 <i>Temporary assurances, males</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Duration 0 | 10-30 | 72 | 97.9 | 8.7 | 10 | 122.0 | 15.0 | 8 |
| | 64-90 | 11 | 89.7 | 0.1 | 2 | 84.6 | 0.3 | 2 |
| Durations 1-4 | 10-22 | 13 | 165.8 | 3.4 | 1 | 167.4 | 3.5 | 1 |
| | 35-44 | 577 | 98.3 | 3.3 | 10 | 103.6 | 4.5 | 10 |
| Duration 5 + | 10-31 | 88 | 101.5 | 3.2 | 6 | 112.5 | 3.6 | 5 |
| 4 <i>Male pensioners</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Lives | 19-64 | 315 | 114.9 | 19.4 | 9* | 120.8 | 27.4 | 8** |
| | 92-108 | 1,107 | 103.1 | 10.5 | 11 | 98.3 | 13.2 | 12 |
| Amounts | 19-55 | 5.2 ϕ | 62.9 | 1.1 | 1 | 67.8 | 0.8 | 1 |
| | 94-108 | 283.1 ϕ | 96.1 | 31.6 | 9@ | 95.1 | 26.6 | 9@ |
| 5 <i>Female pensioners</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Lives | 28-66 | 1,224 | 101.9 | 18.3 | 9* | 109.5 | 24.2 | 8** |
| | 96-104 | 43 | 83.7 | 17.5 | 5** | 86.8 | 17.9 | 5** |
| Amounts | 28-66 | 1,403.7 ϕ | 99.0 | 390.5 | 13@ | 110.6 | 307.1 | 10@ |
| | 96-108 | 24.7 ϕ | 71.0 | 12.1 | 4@ | 68.6 | 12.7 | 4@ |
| 6 <i>Male annuitants</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Duration 0 | 21-66 | 14 | 87.2 | 2.9 | 2 | 92.0 | 0.7 | 2 |
| | 89-99 | 13 | 97.6 | 0.1 | 2 | 76.7 | 1.0 | 2 |
| Duration 1 + | 22-64 | 54 | 148.0 | 17.0 | 5** | 158.5 | 16.8 | 4** |
| 7 <i>Female annuitants</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Duration 0 | 15-67 | 8 | 144.3 | 1.1 | 1 | 144.3 | 1.1 | 1 |
| | 89-101 | 41 | 108.8 | 1.0 | 4 | 115.0 | 1.1 | 4 |
| Duration 1 + | 16-58 | 6 | 116.9 | 0.1 | 1 | 116.3 | 0.1 | 1 |
| | 90-107 | 2,761 | 98.8 | 33.1 | 15** | 105.8 | 46.7 | 14** |
| 8 <i>Widows</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Lives | 17-55 | 29 | 100.5 | 4.4 | 4 | 106.0 | 2.2 | 4 |
| | 81-108 | 151 | 105.2 | 17.4 | 12 | 98.7 | 12.4 | 12 |
| Amounts | 17-46 | 2.0 ϕ | 36.5 | 2.2 | 1 | 37.1 | 2.1 | 1 |
| | 89-108 | 12.3 ϕ | 114.7 | 0.7 | 2 | 124.6 | 0.6 | 1 |

ϕ Actual deaths have been multiplied by variance ratios (see graduation paper), or, for Amounts data, divided by an average £ amount.

* $1\% < p(\chi^2) < 5\%$, i.e. χ^2 significantly high.

** $p(\chi^2) < 1\%$, i.e. χ^2 very significantly high.

@ $p(\chi^2) < 5\%$, but Amounts data, therefore not reliable.

In Table 3.2 are shown for each adjusted age range for each experience: the age range involved, the number of actual deaths, or equivalent; and the values on the graduated basis and on the adjusted basis of $100A/E$, χ^2 and the number of degrees of freedom, taken as the number of ages or age groups within the relevant range.

For the permanent assurances ultimate experiences, for males duration 2+ and 5+ and for females duration 2+, the numbers of exposed to risk and of actual deaths at each age have been divided by the 'variance ratios' described in the graduation report. For all the Amounts experiences (male pensioners, female pensioners and widows) the exposed to risk and number of actual deaths (in £s) for each age have been divided by the average £ amount of annuity, as also described in the graduation report. This is what is meant by the reference to 'equivalent' actual deaths in the paragraph above. Since the use of variance ratios makes assumptions about the distribution of duplicate policies which are not necessarily realised in practice, and since the amount of annuity is certainly not the same for all lives, the calculated values of χ^2 need to be treated with some caution.

In order to calculate a satisfactory value of χ^2 it is necessary to group ages so as to provide more than five expected deaths in each group. For this reason the age range shown in some cases exceeds, by one or two ages, the age range where the adjusted rates are different from the graduated rates. The volume of experience in these cases is therefore small.

The correct number of degrees of freedom to use in a comparison of χ^2 is problematic. One starts with the number of different ages or age groups for which a value of z is calculated; if a mathematical formula using k parameters has been fitted to the data, it is then appropriate to deduct k from the number of age groups to give the number of degrees of freedom for a χ^2 test. But when only the 'tail' of the age range is being considered, it is perhaps reasonable to suggest that the experience in this age range has had only a small influence on the chosen values of the parameters, which in effect have been fitted to the main body of the data. It therefore seems appropriate not to make any deduction on account of the number of parameters fitted, even for the graduated rates. In the case of the adjusted rates, scant attention has been paid to the data for that experience, and it is appropriate to make no deductions. In the columns headed 'df', i.e. the number of degrees of freedom, the number of ages or age groups is given without deduction, with one exception: that for permanent assurances, males, duration 5+ where the full age range is considered.

Comments on the individual experiences follow.

3.2.1 *Permanent assurances, males*

For duration 0 and durations 2-4 the graduated rates did not need to be adjusted, except for ages below 17. It can be seen from Table 3.2 that the number of actual deaths in the relevant age ranges in each case is small, that the values of $100A/E$ are fairly far from 100, but that the rates for the adjusted basis for

duration 0 are considerably closer to the actual than the graduated were, and for durations 2-4 are about as far away on the other side of 100. In all cases the value of χ^2 is conspicuously small, and for both durations it is smaller on the adjusted than on the graduated basis.

For duration 1 the rates have been adjusted below age 28. For ages 10 to 27 inclusive the actual number of deaths was 332. The number expected on the graduated basis was 336.8, giving $100A/E = 98.6$. The value of χ^2 was 12.1, with 11 degrees of freedom, clearly not a significantly high value. On the adjusted basis the expected number of deaths was 309.9, giving $100A/E$ of 107.1, and a value of χ^2 of 14.6, again with 11 degrees of freedom. The adjusted rates are rather further away from the actual than the graduated ones were, but by no means significantly so.

For duration 2+ the graduated rates were based only on ages up to 90, the data beyond that age being considered unreliable. The adjusted rates differ from the graduated rates above age 80. For ages 81 to 90 inclusive the actual number of deaths (after division by the variance ratios described in the graduation report) was 4,091. On the graduated basis the value of $100A/E$ was 99.3, whereas for the adjusted rates its value was 100.6. The adjusted rates are therefore about as far below the actual deaths as the graduated rates were above. The value of χ^2 for the graduated basis was 17.6, with 10 degrees of freedom, and on the adjusted basis 13.1, again with 10 degrees of freedom. It can be argued that the adjusted rates fit the experience slightly better, but in both cases the actual deaths are not significantly different from those expected.

For low ages for duration 2+ (ages 10 to 18) the differences are recorded in the table, and are negligible.

For duration 5+ the entire set of graduated rates was replaced by the rates for duration 2+. The value of $100A/E$ changes from 100.0 to 101.4. The value of χ^2 goes up from 109.0, with 66 degrees of freedom, to 118.0 with 70 degrees of freedom. Both of these figures are highly significant. But there is little evidence that the adjusted rates fit the data substantially worse than the original graduated rates. It was concluded in the graduation report that the graduated rates for durations 2+ and 5+ were not significantly different.

3.2.2 Permanent assurances, females

The adjustments at low ages for durations 0 and 1, and at ages from 75 upwards for duration 0 are in areas where the volume of data is negligible.

For duration 2+ the rates were changed below age 27. There were 129.3 actual deaths (after adjustment by variance ratios). On the graduated basis actual deaths were 115.2% of the expected, while on an adjusted basis they were 98.6%. This would indicate that the adjusted rates are closer to the actual data. The value of χ^2 , however, is increased from 14.0 to 16.2, in each case with 9 degrees of freedom, so it is not clear that the apparent improvement is significant.

3.2.3 Temporary assurances, males

The adjustments at high ages for duration 0 and at the lowest ages for durations 1-4 are negligible. The change in rates for durations 1-4 from age 35 to age 44 affects a reasonable volume of data, 577 actual deaths, but the change is quite small and nothing significant emerges.

For duration 0 up to age 30 and duration 5+ up to age 31 the rates have been reduced, so that the actual deaths are now distinctly higher than the expected; in both cases, however, the value of χ^2 is not significantly high.

3.2.4 Male pensioners

For the Lives data the rates were adjusted below age 64 and above age 92. There is a substantial number of deaths in both ranges. For the higher ages the changes are not significant, but for the lower ages the actual deaths are 120.8% of those expected on the adjusted basis, and the value of χ^2 goes up from a significant 19.4, with 9 degrees of freedom, to a very significant 27.4, with 8 degrees of freedom. However, the experience of those retiring below age 65 at what is described as a 'normal or late retirement age' appears to be higher than might be expected from a typically healthy group of employees, and it seems likely that, for example, where an employee has the option of retiring between 60 and 65, with any age in the range being described as normal, those who are in poorer health choose to go earlier than those who are particularly fit. The experience of those who are described as retiring before normal retirement age (the 'early' retirements), who must be expected to include many genuine ill-health retirements, is conspicuously high, as can be seen from the graduation report.

The appropriate level of mortality rates for a graduated pensioners table depends on the uses to which that table is to be put. If it is intended to describe the experience of those in a pension scheme with a fixed retirement age below age 65, then it seems appropriate that it should allow for an average level of good health. Where a scheme offers the member the option of retiring over a range of possible ages, it may be appropriate to allow for the possibility of those who choose to retire at earlier ages having worse than average mortality, with those retiring at later ages having relatively good mortality. *The Committee stresses that it is up to each actuary who makes use of any published standard tables to ensure that they are appropriate for the circumstances in which they are to be used.*

The Committee, therefore, considers that the decision to relate the mortality rates of male pensioners below age 65 to those of male assured lives of a comparable age is appropriate.

For the Amounts experience the changes at the younger age range, from 19 to 55, are negligible. The rates for Amounts were also adjusted above age 94. The change in the number of expected deaths is not large, and the value of χ^2 is somewhat reduced. The values of χ^2 , however, are apparently significantly high, both on the graduated basis and on the adjusted basis, but it should be noted that the values of χ^2 for an Amounts investigation are unreliable.

3.2.5 *Female Pensioners*

For the Lives data the rates below age 66 have been reduced noticeably, so that the value of $100A/E$ goes up from 101.9 to 109.5. The value of χ^2 is also increased from 18.3, with 9 degrees of freedom (significant at a 5% level) to 24.2, with 8 degrees of freedom (significant at a 1% level). The same arguments apply to female pensioners as to male pensioners, though it must be noted that the rates have been adjusted both below the typical normal retirement age of 60 and for the 6 years above that age. The adjustments over the latter range are, however, small.

For the female Amounts data the rates were adjusted for ages up to 66 and from 96 upwards. For the lower age range the value of $100A/E$ is increased from 99.0 on the graduated basis to 110.6 on the adjusted basis. Of interest is the value of χ^2 , which is 390.5, with 13 degrees of freedom on the graduated basis, reducing to 307.1 with 10 degrees on the adjusted basis. Most of this very large value comes from one age range: at age 54 there was one death with 50.6 units of pension. On the adjusted basis the expected number of units of pension was 0.68. The age-group including this age contributed 348.3 to the value of χ^2 on the graduated basis and 281.5 on the adjusted basis. This shows how the results on an Amounts basis can be affected by only a few pensioners with annuities very much larger than the average.

3.2.6 *Male annuitants*

The exposure for duration 0 is not large in aggregate, and for the ages where the rates have been adjusted, up to 66 and from 89 onwards, the experience is negligible. For duration 1+ there were 54 actual deaths in the age range 22-64, which is 148.0% of those expected on the graduated basis and 158.5% of those expected on the adjusted basis. In both cases the value of χ^2 is very significantly high. It has already been noted that the experience of those who purchase immediate annuities, or for whom immediate annuities are purchased, is rather poor. The Committee again is faced with the problem of whether to reflect this conspicuously poor experience in standard tables for annuitants, or whether to pull the rates more into line with what might be expected among reasonably healthy lives at younger ages. The Committee has chosen the latter course, but observes that it would not be unreasonable to assume rather heavier mortality at younger ages, say below 65, for male annuitants, if there is evidence that the annuity is being purchased in circumstances where the prospective longevity of the annuitant is not a prime consideration. The same remark applies, with perhaps less force, to younger female annuitants.

3.2.7 *Female annuitants*

The adjustments for duration 0 and duration 1+ at the younger ages are negligible. For ages from 89 upwards the duration 0 rates have been reduced, producing an increase in $100A/E$ from 108.8 to 115.0, though the value of χ^2 is not significant.

The rates for duration 1+ have been altered from age 90 upwards. The number of actual deaths, 2,761, is substantial. $100A/E$ increases from 98.8 to 105.8. The value of χ^2 increases from a very significant 33.1 with 15 degrees of freedom to an even more significant 46.7 with 14 degrees of freedom. In this case it looks as if the adjusted rates have been pushed substantially further from the experience than can be justified on statistical grounds. The Committee nevertheless feels that the reasons given in § 2.3.9 for making these adjustments to the female annuitants mortality rates are valid. It would be inappropriate to proffer a mortality table for annuitants which was as much higher than those for female pensioners and female assured lives as the original graduations showed.

3.2.8 *Widows*

The mortality rates for widows Lives were adjusted for ages up to 55 and from 81 upwards. Although the volume of data in each age range is not trivial, it is fairly small, and the changes are not significant.

For the Amounts rates the changes apply up to age 46 and from age 89 upwards. In both cases the changes are negligible.

4. TABLES ALLOWING FOR PROJECTED IMPROVEMENTS

4.1 INTRODUCTION

Previous standard tables produced by the Committee for pensioners and annuitants have all allowed in some way for projected improvements in mortality. The PA(90) and $a(90)$ tables were constructed by allowing for a uniform reduction in the mortality rates equivalent to deducting one year of age for each period of 20 calendar years for which the rates were projected forwards. Each of these tables was based on the experience for 1967-70 projected forwards to calendar year 1990.

The $a(55)$ tables were constructed in a different way, first by projecting the basic rates forwards, and then by constructing a table of mortality rates where the rate for each age was the projected rate applicable to the calendar year in which that age on average would be attained by entrants in 1955 (C.M.I., 1952).

In Section 4.2 the improvements in mortality experienced in the past are considered. This updates the similar discussion in 'Proposed Standard Tables for Life Office Pensioners and Annuitants', *C.M.I.R.*, 3, 1 (1978), in which the method of projection for the PA(90) and $a(90)$ tables was explained. In Section 4.3 the method of projection for the new standard tables is explained. In Section 4.4 alternative types of projected tables are described, and in Section 4.5 there is a note on the calculation of the force of mortality, μ_x , for projected tables.

4.2 OBSERVED IMPROVEMENTS IN MORTALITY

4.2.1. The new standard tables for pensioners are based on graduations of both the Lives and the Amounts data. In Table 4.2.1a we give '20-year standardised' reduction factors for male pensioners (on the basis of both lives and amounts) implied by the experiences of (i) the five most recent quadrennia (1967-70, 1971-74, 1975-78, 1979-82, 1983-86) and (ii) the last four of these periods.

It is perhaps helpful to describe briefly how these 20-year standardised reduction factors have been calculated. Consider, for example, the Lives experience for the age-group 66-70. For this group the crude rate of mortality in the quadrennium 1983-86 was 75% of the corresponding rate for the quadrennium 1967-70 (sixteen years earlier) and 78% of the corresponding rate for the quadrennium 1971-74 (twelve years earlier). In order to compare these factors (at least approximately) we standardise using a geometric basis.

If $r^{16} = 0.75$, then $r^{20} = 0.70$; if $r^{12} = 0.78$, then $r^{20} = 0.66$. We therefore define the '20-year standardised' reduction factor for the age-group 66-70 for the lives data to be 0.70 on basis (i) and 0.66 on basis (ii). These numbers are to be found in the Table 4.2.1a. The other factors have been calculated in a similar

manner.

Table 4.2.1a. *Male Pensioners. 20-year standardised mortality reduction factors*

| Age group | Lives Data | | Amounts Data | |
|-----------|------------|------|--------------|------|
| | (i) | (ii) | (i) | (ii) |
| 66-70 | .70 | .66 | .64 | .58 |
| 71-75 | .74 | .69 | .67 | .61 |
| 76-80 | .88 | .79 | .82 | .73 |
| 81-85 | .95 | .84 | .90 | .82 |
| 86-90 | .99 | .93 | .98 | .95 |

The above factors are calculated from the observed improvement in mortality (i) over the period 1967-70 to 1983-86 and (ii) over the period 1971-74 to 1983-86. At each age, for both lives and amounts, the figures in column (ii) of the above table are less than the figures in column (i). This reflects the more rapid rate of improvement in mortality in recent years. The improvements in mortality rates are greater on the amounts basis than on the lives basis. Note also that the figures in the above table increase steadily with age. This implies that the rate of improvement in mortality is a decreasing function of age.

For female pensioners the 20-year standardised reduction factors arising from the observed experience form a less clear pattern than for males. This is illustrated in Table 4.2.1b (corresponding to Table 4.2.1a), which, as before, reflects the improvement (i) from 1967-70 to 1983-86 and (ii) from 1971-74 to 1983-86.

Table 4.2.1b. *Female Pensioners. 20-year standardised mortality reduction factors*

| Age group | Lives Data | | Amounts Data | |
|-----------|------------|------|--------------|------|
| | (i) | (ii) | (i) | (ii) |
| 61-65 | .90 | .89 | .93 | .76 |
| 66-70 | .76 | .81 | .65 | .66 |
| 71-75 | .73 | .73 | .79 | .57 |
| 76-80 | .84 | .72 | .70 | .65 |
| 81-85 | .88 | .82 | .67 | .54 |
| 86+ | .80 | .85 | .85 | .93 |

The dependence of these factors on age is less obvious than in Table 4.2.1a. Moreover the trend for the lives experience differs somewhat from that for the amounts experience. The values in the final column are in general relatively low.

4.2.2 The graduated Pensioners' experience for the quadriennium 1967-70 was published in *C.M.I.R.* 2. Four graduated tables were published, for males and females and for lives and amounts. These were denoted by Peg 1967-70 ML, Peg 1967-70 MA etc.

Table 4.2.2a. *Male Pensioners*

| Age (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | r^{20} (5) | r^{20} (6) |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Amounts</i> | PMA80Base | Peg 1967-70MA | PA(90)M | | |
| 60 | ·011611 | ·017768 | ·016127 | ·49 | ·92 |
| 65 | ·020410 | ·027534 | ·025015 | ·61 | ·92 |
| 70 | ·035405 | ·042437 | ·038608 | ·74 | ·92 |
| 75 | ·059320 | ·064868 | ·059139 | ·86 | ·92 |
| 80 | ·094850 | ·097942 | ·089572 | ·95 | ·92 |
| 85 | ·143746 | ·145259 | ·133444 | ·98 | ·93 |
| 90 | ·205732 | ·210112 | ·194221 | ·97 | ·93 |
| 95 | ·278903 | ·293962 | ·273928 | ·92 | ·94 |
| <i>Lives</i> | PML80Base | Peg 1967-70ML | PL(90)M | | |
| 60 | ·014823 | ·021569 | ·019696 | ·54 | ·92 |
| 65 | ·025872 | ·032506 | ·029713 | ·68 | ·92 |
| 70 | ·042799 | ·048713 | ·044592 | ·81 | ·92 |
| 75 | ·069099 | ·072397 | ·066413 | ·93 | ·92 |
| 80 | ·106334 | ·106309 | ·097817 | 1·00 | ·93 |
| 85 | ·154070 | ·153478 | ·141815 | 1·01 | ·93 |
| 90 | ·209121 | ·216504 | ·201191 | ·94 | ·94 |
| 95 | ·281765 | ·296352 | ·277390 | ·92 | ·94 |

Notes: col (5) = {col (2) / col (3)}^{20/12}col (6) = {col (4) / col (3)}^{20/22}Table 4.2.2b. *Female Pensioners*

| Age (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | r^{20} (5) | r^{20} (6) |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Amounts</i> | PFA80Base | Peg 1967-70FA | PA(90)F | | |
| 60 | ·006505 | ·007839 | ·006961 | ·73 | ·90 |
| 65 | ·010795 | ·013435 | ·011937 | ·69 | ·90 |
| 70 | ·018165 | ·022932 | ·020396 | ·68 | ·90 |
| 75 | ·033373 | ·038877 | ·034641 | ·78 | ·90 |
| 80 | ·060719 | ·065170 | ·058243 | ·89 | ·90 |
| 85 | ·101686 | ·107261 | ·096321 | ·91 | ·91 |
| 90 | ·151883 | ·171548 | ·155192 | ·82 | ·91 |
| 95 | ·200821 | ·263015 | ·240469 | ·64 | ·92 |
| <i>Lives</i> | PFL80Base | Peg 1967-70FL | PL(90)F | | |
| 60 | ·007649 | ·008875 | ·007916 | ·78 | ·90 |
| 65 | ·012689 | ·014905 | ·013302 | ·76 | ·90 |
| 70 | ·021133 | ·024927 | ·022271 | ·76 | ·90 |
| 75 | ·037246 | ·041404 | ·037059 | ·84 | ·90 |
| 80 | ·065465 | ·068013 | ·061054 | ·94 | ·91 |
| 85 | ·109334 | ·109766 | ·098988 | ·99 | ·91 |
| 90 | ·169280 | ·172409 | ·156562 | ·97 | ·92 |
| 95 | ·238499 | ·260346 | ·238748 | ·86 | ·92 |

Notes: col (5) = {col (2) / col (3)}^{20/12}col (6) = {col (4) / col (3)}^{20/22}

The graduated experiences for Pensioners during the quadrennium 1979-82, PMA80Base etc, were compared with the graduated rates for the quadrennium 1967-70 (twelve years earlier) and 20-year reduction factors derived. The results for the male pensioners are shown in Table 4.2.2a and for female pensioners in Table 4.2.2b. The tables show the 20-year reduction factors derived from a comparison of the P.80Base and Peg 1967-70 experiences. The 20-year reduction factors implicit in the derivation of the PA(90) and PL(90) Tables are also shown.

For males, both by lives and by amounts, the 20-year reduction factor shows an increasing trend with age, suggesting that the rate of improvement in mortality slows down with age.

For females the trend in the rate of improvement in mortality with age is not quite so clear as for males although there is a monotonic increase in the reduction factor between ages 68 and 84 for amounts and between 68 and 88 for lives. It is within these age limits that the bulk of the data lies and the graduation is at its most accurate.

It will be seen from column (6) of Tables 4.2.2a and 4.2.2b that an almost uniform 20-year reduction factor varying between 0.92 and 0.94 for males and between 0.90 and 0.92 for females applies to the derivation of both the PA(90) and PL(90) tables. The P.80Base rates are already lighter than the PA(90) rates at and below a certain age (age of cross-over) depending on the table, and heavier than the PA(90) tables above that age. The cross-over age is given in Table 4.2.2c.

Table 4.2.2c.

| Table | Age of cross-over |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Male Amounts | 74 |
| Male Lives | 72 |
| Female Amounts | 77 |
| Female Lives | 74 |

The above shows that the reduction factor used to derive the PA(90) and PL(90) Tables underestimated improvements in mortality at relatively younger pensioner ages (since the 1979-82 mortality is already below that deemed appropriate to the year 1990) and may well have over-estimated the improvements at the older ages, although a true comparison cannot be made until the actual mortality rates for the year 1990 are known. Certainly the uniform reduction factor of about 0.92 has proved to be inadequate up to about age 80.

The above suggests that a reduction factor varying with age would be more appropriate, certainly for males.

4.2.3 Table 4.2.3 shows the ultimate mortality rates for assured lives taken from the standard tables A1949-52 and A1967-70 and the graduated experience for the quadrennium 1979-82. The 20-year reduction factors derived from these mortality experiences are shown.

Tables Allowing for Projected Improvements

Table 4.2.3. Ultimate Rates of Mortality

| Age (1) | A1949-52 (2) | A1967-70 (3) | AM80 (4) | r^{20} (5) | r^{20} (6) |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 60 | ·01720 | ·01443 | ·01174 | ·82 | ·71 |
| 65 | ·02810 | ·02403 | ·01980 | ·84 | ·72 |
| 70 | ·04543 | ·03911 | ·03272 | ·85 | ·74 |
| 75 | ·07257 | ·06229 | ·05317 | ·84 | ·77 |
| 80 | ·11369 | ·09703 | ·08505 | ·84 | ·80 |
| 85 | ·17282 | ·14727 | ·13233 | ·84 | ·84 |
| 90 | ·25168 | ·21651 | ·19841 | ·86 | ·86 |
| 95 | ·34683 | ·30593 | ·28592 | ·87 | ·89 |

Notes: col (5) = $\{q(A1967-70 \text{ ult}) / q(A1949-52 \text{ ult})\}^{20/18}$ col (6) = $\{q(AM80 \text{ ult}) / q(A1967-70 \text{ ult})\}^{20/12}$

Table 4.2.4. 20-year reduction factors: England and Wales Population

| Age (1) | 1951 to 1981 (2) | 1961 to 1981 (3) | 1951 to 1961 (4) | 1961 to 1971 (5) | 1971 to 1981 (6) |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Males</i> | | | | | |
| 60 | ·85 | ·81 | ·93 | ·82 | ·79 |
| 65 | ·86 | ·81 | ·98 | ·90 | ·73 |
| 70 | ·88 | ·84 | ·97 | ·99 | ·72 |
| 75 | ·90 | ·88 | ·93 | ·96 | ·80 |
| 80 | ·88 | ·89 | ·87 | ·89 | ·89 |
| 85 | ·86 | ·89 | ·81 | ·86 | ·92 |
| 90 | ·84 | ·89 | ·77 | ·88 | ·89 |
| 95 | ·84 | ·89 | ·74 | ·98 | ·82 |
| <i>Females</i> | | | | | |
| 60 | ·84 | ·91 | ·73 | ·89 | ·93 |
| 65 | ·82 | ·85 | ·76 | ·82 | ·87 |
| 70 | ·78 | ·79 | ·77 | ·80 | ·77 |
| 75 | ·76 | ·77 | ·76 | ·79 | ·74 |
| 80 | ·76 | ·77 | ·76 | ·77 | ·76 |
| 85 | ·80 | ·81 | ·78 | ·77 | ·85 |
| 90 | ·84 | ·83 | ·84 | ·80 | ·87 |
| 95 | ·86 | ·82 | ·94 | ·90 | ·75 |

Notes:

The factors are: col (2) = $\{q(ELT14) / q(ELT11)\}^{2/3}$ col (3) = $\{q(ELT14) / q(ELT12)\}$ col (4) = $\{q(ELT12) / q(ELT11)\}^2$ col (5) = $\{q(ELT13) / q(ELT12)\}^2$ col (6) = $\{q(ELT14) / q(ELT13)\}^2$

A reduction in the rates of improvement in mortality with increasing age is evident for assured lives, particularly over the twelve year period between the quadrennia 1967-70 and 1979-82 i.e. r^{20} is an increasing function of age.

4.2.4 Population data

Table 4.2.4 shows the 20-year reduction factors for population mortality derived from English Life Tables (ELT).

There is little evidence from Table 4.2.4 of a reduction in the rates of improvement of population mortality with increasing age in the range 60-95.

4.2.5 Long-term trends in mortality

Table 4.2.5 is derived from the work done by Forfar & Smith (1987). They fitted a smooth mathematical curve to each of the twenty-eight ELT tables published to date. Table 4.2.5 shows the 20-year reduction factors for the mortality rates derived from the fitted mathematical curves. For example the 20-year reduction factors shown for the year 1841 are:

$$(q_x^2/q_x^1)^{20/140}$$

where each q_x^1 is derived from the mathematical formula fitted to ELT1 which relates to the year 1841 and each q_x^2 is derived from the mathematical formula fitted to ELT14 which relates to the year 1981 (i.e. 140 years later).

Table 4.2.5. 20-year reduction factors (derived from work of Forfar and Smith)

| Age | 1841 to 1981 | 1846 to 1981 | 1886 to 1981 | 1906 to 1981 | 1921 to 1981 | 1951 to 1981 | 1971 to 1981 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Males</i> | | | | | | | |
| 60 | .92 | .91 | .85 | .84 | .86 | .83 | .75 |
| 65 | .94 | .93 | .88 | .87 | .89 | .85 | .76 |
| 70 | .95 | .95 | .91 | .90 | .91 | .86 | .78 |
| 75 | .96 | .96 | .93 | .93 | .93 | .89 | .81 |
| 80 | .98 | .98 | .95 | .96 | .95 | .91 | .84 |
| 85 | .98 | .99 | .97 | .98 | .97 | .93 | .87 |
| 90 | .99 | 1.00 | .98 | 1.00 | .99 | .95 | .90 |
| 95 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .99 | 1.01 | 1.00 | .97 | .93 |
| <i>Females</i> | | | | | | | |
| 60 | .86 | .85 | .79 | .77 | .79 | .81 | .77 |
| 65 | .88 | .87 | .81 | .80 | .81 | .80 | .78 |
| 70 | .89 | .88 | .83 | .82 | .82 | .79 | .79 |
| 75 | .90 | .90 | .85 | .84 | .83 | .78 | .81 |
| 80 | .91 | .91 | .87 | .85 | .84 | .78 | .83 |
| 85 | .92 | .92 | .88 | .87 | .85 | .78 | .85 |
| 90 | .93 | .94 | .90 | .89 | .87 | .78 | .87 |
| 95 | .94 | .95 | .92 | .91 | .89 | .80 | .89 |

The 20-year reduction factors all relate to the improvements between the average year to which the ELT table relates and 1981, the average year to which ELT14 relates.

It will be seen that this approach shows a reduction in the rate of improvement in mortality with increasing age. However, as there is a limit to which a single mathematical curve can accurately fit the mortality data over the whole range of ages (particularly at the higher ages) care should be taken with the interpretation of this result.

4.3 ALLOWANCE FOR IMPROVING MORTALITY

In the light of the past experience of improvements in mortality the Committee considers that it would be imprudent not to incorporate into the new tables for pensioners, annuitants and widows an allowance for projected improvements in mortality with the passage of time. In this section we describe the model adopted to allow for future improvement in mortality.

For each experience let $q_{x,t}$ denote the rate of mortality (i.e. ' q_x ') for an ultimate life attaining exact age x at time t (measured in years from an appropriate origin). For the annuitants let $q_{[x],t}$ be the select rate of mortality (' $q_{[x]}$ ') for a life newly selected at exact age x at time t . The (adjusted) graduated rates of mortality at age x apply on average to lives attaining exact age x in 1980 and thus provide the values of $q_{x,0}$ and, for annuitants, $q_{[x],0}$, where the time origin is taken in the middle of 1980. For practical purposes, therefore, $q_{x,t}$ may be considered to be the rate of mortality for a life attaining exact age x in calendar year $(1980 + t)$. The problem is to estimate the values of $q_{x,t}$ (and, for annuitants, $q_{[x],t}$) for $t > 0$. In order to model mortality rates which change with time, it is convenient to define $RF(x,t)$, the 'time t reduction factor at age x ', to be

$$RF(x,t) = \frac{q_{x,t}}{q_{x,0}} \quad (4.3.1)$$

so that

$$q_{x,t} = q_{x,0} \cdot RF(x,t) \quad (4.3.2)$$

The reduction factor function is the key to further progress. In the past some simple form of 'geometric' decrease in mortality rates with time has been used to produce 'projected' tables. This corresponds to assuming that $RF(x,t)$ equals $(r_x)^t$, or even simply r' (independent of x). (For the $a(90)$ and $PA(90)$ tables a slightly different model was adopted, which—in conjunction with the particular graduation formulae used—enabled improving mortality to be expressed as an equivalent reduction in age with the passage of time.) Consideration of recent trends in mortality for various groups of lives (see Section 4.2 above) suggests, however, that rates of improvement do depend on age.

A simple geometric model (i.e. $RF(x,t) = (r_x)^t$) implies that at each age the

rate of mortality tends to zero with the passage of time. In the view of the Committee it is more realistic to assume that at each age the limiting rate of mortality is non-zero and that the rate of mortality decreases to its limiting value by exponential decay with the passage of time. Such a model for improving mortality is characterised by taking

$$RF(x, t) = \alpha(x) + [1 - \alpha(x)]e^{-\beta_x \cdot t}, \quad (4.3.3)$$

where, for all x , $0 < \alpha(x) \leq 1$ and $\beta_x > 0$. Note that (since $\beta_x > 0$)

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} RF(x, t) = \alpha(x)$$

and

$$q_{x,\infty} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} q_{x,t} = \alpha(x) \cdot q_{x,0}.$$

Thus at age x the limiting value of the rate of mortality is $\alpha(x)$ times the value at time 0 (i.e. the 'current' value). In equation (4.3.3) the parameter β_x determines the speed with which the mortality rate decreases to its limiting value. (A greater value of β_x implies a more rapid convergence to the limit.) If, relative to the limiting value, this speed of convergence does not depend on age (and for practical purposes this may be a reasonable hypothesis, even if the limit itself varies with age), then $\beta_x = \beta$ (constant) and

$$RF(x, t) = \alpha(x) + [1 - \alpha(x)]e^{-\beta t}. \quad (4.3.4)$$

An alternative way of expressing this last equation can be obtained by specifying the fraction of the total future fall in q_x which will occur (at all ages) by some given future time n . If we denote this fraction by f_n , then *by definition*

$$q_{x,0} - q_{x,n} = f_n[q_{x,0} - q_{x,\infty}]$$

Dividing both sides of this last equation by $q_{x,0}$, we have (using equation (4.3.2))

$$1 - RF(x, n) = f_n[1 - RF(x, \infty)]$$

so that

$$\begin{aligned} f_n &= [1 - RF(x, n)]/[1 - RF(x, \infty)] \\ &= [1 - \alpha(x)][1 - e^{-n\beta}]/[1 - \alpha(x)] \quad (\text{by 4.3.4}) \\ &= 1 - e^{-n\beta} \end{aligned}$$

Hence

$$e^{-\beta} = [1 - f_n]^{1/n}$$

and, substituting this last expression in equation (4.3.4), we obtain

$$RF(x, t) = \alpha(x) + [1 - \alpha(x)][1 - f_n]^{t/n} \quad (4.3.5)$$

This last equation defines the reduction factor $RF(x, t)$ in terms of the limiting ratio, $\alpha(x)$, and the 'time n fraction', f_n .

Having considered a variety of relevant factors (in particular the detailed discussion in Section 4.2 above) and made an assessment of likely changes in future rates of improvement, the Committee is of the opinion that for practical purposes future mortality for male pensioners should be modelled by equations 4.3.2 and 4.3.5 above with $n = 20$, $f_{20} = 0.6$, and $\alpha(x)$ a linear function of x between ages 60 and 110, so that

$$RF(x, t) = \alpha(x) + [1 - \alpha(x)](0.4)^{t/20} \quad (4.3.6)$$

and

$$\alpha(x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} 0.5 & x < 60 \\ \frac{x - 10}{100} & 60 \leq x \leq 110 \\ 1 & x > 110 \end{array} \right\} \quad (4.3.7)$$

It follows from these last equations that

$$RF(x, 20) = 0.4 + 0.6\alpha(x)$$

and thus

$$RF(x, 20) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} 0.7 & x < 60 \\ \frac{0.6x + 34}{100} & 60 \leq x \leq 110 \\ 1 & x > 110 \end{array} \right\} \quad (4.3.8)$$

It is of interest to compare the values of $RF(x, 20)$, evaluated at the central age of each age group, with those in Table 4.2.1a. The relevant values are given in Table 4.3.2.

The Committee is of the opinion that it would be excessively cautious to incorporate into the projected tables for female pensioners the rapid rates of improvement in mortality reflected in the final column of Table 4.2.1b. Moreover, to do so would be to widen the current differences between male and female mortality in a manner which might be difficult to justify—particularly as the latest U.K. population projections assume a narrowing of the sex differential in mortality, on the basis of a consideration of trends in mortality from specific causes.

There is considerably less data for annuitants than for pensioners. However, analysis of the available data indicates that the mortality of annuitants has improved somewhat less in recent years than that of pensioners. Having con-

Table 4.3.2. 20-year reduction factors (per cent) (from equation 4.3.8)

| Age x | 100RF(x , 20) |
|------------|------------------|
| 68 | 74.8 |
| 73 | 77.8 |
| 78 | 80.8 |
| 83 | 83.8 |
| 88 | 86.8 |

sidered several possible alternative mortality improvement bases, the Committee concludes that for practical purposes it is reasonable to adopt the same reduction factors for each projected table, including the annuitants' select table. (This implies that at each age the ratio of the select rate of mortality to the ultimate rate does not change with time.)

The projected mortality tables for pensioners and annuitants (male and female) and for widows will incorporate in each case the projected rates of mortality defined (from the graduated 'base' rates) by equations 4.3.2, 4.3.6, and 4.3.7 above.

4.4. ALTERNATIVE TYPES OF PROJECTED TABLES

The projection basis having been determined, it is necessary to decide the type of mortality tables to be produced. In principle, for each experience the two-dimensional array $\{q_{x,t}\}$ could be published in full. This, however, would require considerable space in any printed volume, as the range of values of x and t would necessarily be extensive. On the other hand, since it is intended that the projected mortality rates be issued on a diskette, it would be relatively simple to include the complete arrays, i.e. to provide full tables for each generation. For practical purposes, however, there is merit in having a conventional one-dimensional table, dependent only on age. Two alternatives spring immediately to mind as the basis for published tables. A third basis, although of a somewhat artificial nature, is also possible. These bases are described below.

(a) *A specified calendar year*

We may choose a specific time, say $t = T$, and construct a mortality table based on the rates of mortality which are estimated to apply at that time. In such a table the rates of mortality are given by the one-dimensional array $\{q_{x,T}\}$ (for fixed T). For example, if we were to let $T = 20$, we would produce a table in which the rates of mortality were those projected for each age in the calendar year 2000. (Recall that the base rates apply to the year 1980.) The rates of mortality in such a table do not apply to any one individual over his lifetime, but may nevertheless provide an acceptable basis for practical calculations. (The

$a(90)$ and $PA(90)$ Tables were constructed on this basis for the calendar year 1990.)

(b) *A specified year of birth*

Each generation ('year of birth cohort') has its own forecast mortality rates and it is possible to construct a mortality table based on the anticipated experience of one particular generation. For example, in relation to male pensioners we might adopt the mortality rates of the generation which will attain age 65 in the year 2000—i.e. the generation born in 1935. If in future mortality rates follow the projections, then the annuity values at age 65 from the resulting table will contain a safety margin for lives attaining that age before the year 2000 and will understate the true value for lives attaining age 65 in later years.

Suppose that we wish to adopt the estimated mortality rates for the generation born in calendar year b . A life in this generation will attain age x in calendar year $(b + x)$. The mortality rates in a table based on this generation are thus given by the array $\{q_{x,x+b}\}$ (where, for example, $b = -45$ for the generation born in 1935).

There is one problem in the construction of such a table: if it is desired to extend the table to very young ages, then $(x + b)$ may well be negative for certain ages, and the question arises as to whether or not the improvement factors should be used to extrapolate 'backwards' to estimate past mortality rates. For example, the rate of mortality at age 25 for the 1935 year of birth cohort is the rate applying in 1960, some twenty years prior to the period from which the base rates were derived. In certain situations such backward extrapolation might well be inappropriate.

(c) *A table derived from annuity values for a specified year of entry*

A third possible mortality table is one which, for one particular year of entry and specified rate of interest, produces at each age a single-life whole-life annuity value (or other appropriate function) equal to the true value on the basis of projected mortality. This method was discussed by the Committee in the construction of the $a(55)$ Tables (C.M.I., 1952).

More precisely, let the year of entry be calendar year $1980 + e$. (For example, if we consider the year 2000, then $e = 20$.) For a life attaining age x in this year, the whole-life annuity value at any rate of interest depends on the mortality rates $\{q_{x+r,e+r} : r \geq 0\}$. With an interest rate of j per annum the value of an annuity of 1 p.a. payable annually in arrears to a life attaining age x in year $1980 + e$ is simply

$$a_x^{e,j} = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \{(1+j)^{-(r+1)} \cdot \prod_{s=0}^r (1 - q_{x+s,e+s})\} \quad (4.4.1)$$

Having chosen particular values for e and j , we may determine the resulting set of annuity values $\{a_x^{e,j}\}$. It is then a simple matter to find the corresponding set of mortality rates— $\{q_x^{e,j}\}$, say—which at rate of interest j will reproduce these

annuity values. The mortality table incorporating these rates may be described as the table 'derived from annuity values for year of entry $1980+e$ with interest rate j '.

The mortality rates determined in this way are, of course, somewhat artificial, having been chosen for one specific purpose. They depend on both the year of entry, $1980+e$, and the specified rate of interest, j , (although in practice they may not be unduly sensitive to changes in this rate), and also on the particular financial function reproduced (in the above example the value of a whole-life annuity).

The Committee does not propose to construct projected tables on a year of entry basis, although individual actuaries may wish to do so for their own purposes.

4.5 CALCULATION OF THE FORCE OF MORTALITY FOR PROJECTED TABLES

For each projected table ('calendar year' or 'year of birth' basis) for pensioners, annuitants and widows values of the force of mortality are derived from the array of values $\{q_x\}$ for that table (and, where appropriate for annuitants, from the corresponding select rates). The formulae used are analogous to those described in § 2.6.2.

It is perhaps worth pointing out that this procedure leads to small inconsistencies between different tables. Consider, for example, the value of μ_{65} . If this is calculated from the 'calendar year 2000' rates of mortality, the resulting value will differ from that calculated from the 'year of birth 1935' rates of mortality—even although a member of this birth cohort will attain age 65 in the calendar year 2000. The difference arises from the fact that the calendar year table uses a sequence $\{q_x\}$ which comprises a column in the full two-dimensional array of mortality rates as a function of age and time, while the 'year of birth' table uses a different sequence $\{q_x\}$, which comprises a diagonal in the two-dimensional array. Thus the tables for calendar year 2000 and for year of birth 1935 will have different values of μ_{65} (although they will have the same value of q_{65}). For practical purposes, however, this difference is of no significance.

To be precise, consider the calculation in general of $\mu_{x,T}^C$, the force of mortality for age x in the calendar year table for year T . Using the general formula for ultimate tables given in § 2.6.2, we put $\lambda_{x,T} = -\log(1 - q_{x,T})$, and then:

$$\mu_{x,T}^C = \frac{-\lambda_{x-2,T} + 7\lambda_{x-1,T} + 7\lambda_{x,T} - \lambda_{x+1,T}}{12}$$

Now consider the calculation of $\mu_{x,x+b}^B$, the force of mortality for age x in the year of birth table for a life born in year b . This is derived from values of $q_{x,x+b}$:

$$\mu_{x,x+b}^B = \frac{-\lambda_{x-2,x-2+b} + 7\lambda_{x-1,x-1+b} + 7\lambda_{x,x+b} - \lambda_{x+1,x+1+b}}{12}$$

If $x + b = T$ we get

$$\mu_{x,T}^B = \frac{-\lambda_{x-2,T-2} + 7\lambda_{x-1,T-1} + 7\lambda_{x,T} - \lambda_{x+1,T+1}}{12}$$

This rate applies 'on average' to year $T - \frac{1}{2}$. It is found that $\mu_{x,x+b}^B$, where $x+b = T$, is approximately equal to $\frac{1}{2}(\mu_{x,T-1}^C + \mu_{x,T}^C)$, and the approximation is very close. A rationale for this result can also be given. The mortality rates $\{q_{x,T}\}$ are assumed to apply throughout calendar year T , and values of $\{\mu_{x,T}^C\}$ also apply throughout calendar year T . The value of $\mu_{x,x+b}^B$, however, applies at the beginning of year $x+b$. By the end of the year the force $\mu_{x,x+b+1}^B$ applies. Thus, if $x+b = T$, $\mu_{x,x+b}^B$ is roughly half way between $\mu_{x,T-1}^C$ and $\mu_{x,T}^C$, and $\mu_{x,T}^C$ is roughly half way between $\mu_{x,x+b}^B$ and $\mu_{x,x+b+1}^B$. (Note that both these statements cannot be exact unless $\mu_{x,T}^C$ and $\mu_{x,T}^B$ are both exactly linear in T , which is not the case.)

4.6 THE PROJECTED TABLES

The Committee has decided to apply the method of projection described in Section 4.3 to the basic tables for pensioners, annuitants and widows, in order to provide projected double-entry tables for each of these three classes of life. The base values of q_x for each of these classes (and of $q_{[x]}$ for annuitants) are those from the corresponding 1980Base tables, which have been described in Section 2. The value of q_x in such a table applies on average to a life attaining age x in the middle of 1980, and gives the probability of death before he (or she) reaches age $x+1$ in the middle of 1981. The values of $q_{x,t}$ in the projected tables should be interpreted similarly, as applying from mid-year to mid-year on average.

The projected double-entry tables are listed below.

Pensioners: PML80, PMA80, PFL80 and PFA80, for Male Lives, Male Amounts, Female Lives and Female Amounts respectively;

Annuitants: IM80 and IF80 for Males and Females respectively, in both cases with a one-year select period;

Widows: WL80 and WA80 for Lives and Amounts respectively.

Tables for a specific calendar year extracted from the full double-entry projected tables, as described in Section 4.4(a), are denoted by the suffix (C = year) where 'year' is the specified calendar year. For example, a projected table for calendar year 2010 is denoted by (C = 2010), or abbreviated to e.g. C10, for years from 1980 to 2079. Tables A7, A8 and A9 in Appendix A show the values of q_x for pensioners, annuitants and widows respectively (and of $q_{[x]}$ for annuitants) for calendar year 2010. The first column in Table A7, for example, is denoted by PML80 (C = 2010) or PML80C10, i.e. the Pensioners projected table, using the base year 1980, for Male Lives, projected to calendar year 2010.

The second type of single-entry table that can be extracted from a double-

entry table is that for a specified year of birth, as described in Section 4.4(b). Such a table is denoted by the suffix ($B = \text{year}$), where 'year' is the specified year of birth. For example, a table for year of birth 1935 is denoted by ($B = 1935$), or abbreviated to e.g. B35, for years from 1900 to 1999. Tables A10, A11 and A12 in Appendix A show the values of q_x for year of birth 1935 for pensioners, annuitants and widows respectively. The last column in Table A10, for example, is denoted by PFA80 ($B = 1935$), or PFA80B35 i.e. the Pensioners projected table, using the base year 1980, for Female Amounts, for year of birth 1935. A life born in 1935 attained age 45 in 1980, and will attain age 75 in 2010. The value of q_{45} in each of Tables A10, A11 and A12 is therefore the same as the corresponding value in Tables A4, A5 and A6, the base tables, which apply to the year 1980; the values of q_{75} in each of Tables A10, A11 and A12 correspond to the values for q_{75} in each of Tables A7, A8 and A9, the tables for calendar year 2010.

Tables A13, A14 and A15 in Appendix A show the values of q_x for pensioners, annuitants and widows respectively for a life born in 1964 ($B = 1964$), who attained age 16 in 1980. This is the first year of birth for which a complete table

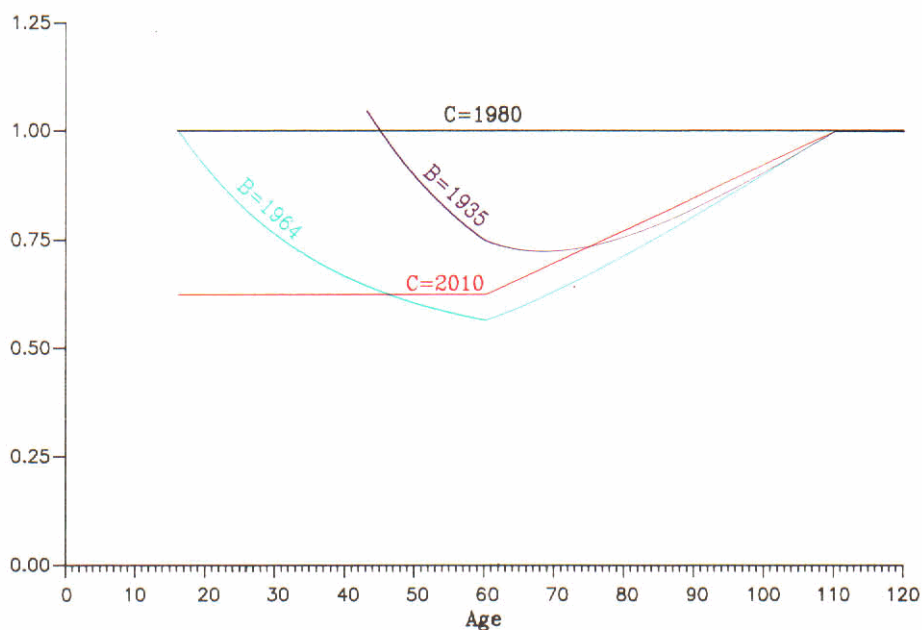


Figure 9. Reduction Factors for $C = 1980$, $C = 2010$, $B = 1935$, $B = 1964$

from age 16 is available. Tables for earlier years of birth have not been projected backwards, and so are truncated appropriately. (The Committee makes one exception to its principle of not projecting backwards: where values of μ_x for a year of birth table are to be calculated, it is convenient to project backwards for the necessary couple of years in order that smooth values of μ_x can be derived.)

Graphs of the reduction factors applicable to the tables for pensioners, annuitants and widows given in Appendix A are shown in Figure 9. The reduction factors are the same for each table. For the base table the reduction factors are uniformly equal to unity. For calendar year 2010 the reduction factors show a substantial reduction in mortality rates at young ages, and no reduction at ages above 110. For year of birth 1935 there is no reduction at age 45, attained in 1980, and the reduction factors then decrease to a minimum at age 68 in 2003, increasing again to show no reduction at ages above 110, reached in 2045. For year of birth 1964 the reduction factors start at age 16 in 1980, showing no reduction, and have the same general shape as the reduction factors for year of birth 1935, with a minimum at age 60 in 2024, and no reduction beyond age 110, reached in 2074.

The Committee does not propose to present any particular calendar year or year of birth table as a 'standard', in contrast to what it did for the PA(90) and *a*(90) tables, where the tables projected to calendar year 1990 were proposed as a standard. The Committee takes the view that actuaries should choose a particular calendar year table, a particular year of birth table or the full double-entry table as is most appropriate to the circumstances.

Where the full double-entry tables are used, it may be desirable for certain functions appropriate to a specified 'year of entry' or 'year of use' to be calculated and displayed. Such a set of functions, for example annuity values, appropriate to each age in 1990 might be denoted by the suffix ($U = 1990$), abbreviated to U90. Each annuity value would be calculated from a different set of projected values of q_x , each for a distinct year of birth.

5. SPECIMEN MONETARY VALUES AND COMPARISONS WITH OTHER TABLES

5.1 The tables which follow show specimen monetary functions derived from the new tables and compare these with the corresponding functions from earlier standard tables. The layouts of the tables resemble the layouts of Table 12 of 'Considerations Affecting the Preparation of Standard Tables of Mortality', *J.I.A.*, **101**, on page 179 and *T.F.A.*, **34**, on page 187 and of Tables 20 and 21 of 'Proposed Standard Tables for Life Office Pensioners and Annuitants', *C.M.I.R.*, **3**, on pages 29 and 30.

5.1.1 *Assurances*

Tables 5.1 to 5.4 are relatively straightforward and require little explanation. As is to be expected the greatest effect of changing mortality tables is to be seen in the monetary functions for term and whole life assurances.

Table 5.3 compares monetary functions derived from the new table for female assured lives with those from FA1975-78, thus showing the effect of mortality changes over two successive quadrennia. A comparison is also made with monetary functions derived from A1967-70 with the popular 4-year rating down in age for females; this comparison shows how inappropriate such an adjustment to A1967-70 has become. Table 5.4 shows that for short duration term assurances at young ages based on the new table for term assurances, the policy reserves can be negative. This is a function of the shape of the underlying values of q_x . Actuaries basing their reserves on this table will no doubt wish to adjust for this feature if it is considered to be material.

Table 5.1. *Comparison of monetary values on AM80, A1967-70 and A1949-52*
Rate of interest 4%*Sample AM80 monetary functions*

Premium rates per £1,000 sum assured

Policy values

| x | $P_{[x]}$ | $P_{[x]:15}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| 15 | 4.51 | 48.39 | 23.50 | 5 | 0.0345 | 0.0817 | 5 | 0.1298 |
| 20 | 5.45 | 48.36 | 23.49 | 10 | 0.0766 | 0.1722 | 10 | 0.2880 |
| 25 | 6.67 | 48.33 | 23.54 | 15 | 0.1268 | 0.2697 | 15 | 0.4804 |
| 30 | 8.28 | 48.39 | 23.75 | 20 | 0.1853 | 0.3710 | 20 | 0.7142 |
| 35 | 10.41 | 48.62 | 24.22 | 25 | 0.2518 | 0.4724 | | |
| 40 | 13.21 | 49.10 | 25.11 | 30 | 0.3256 | 0.5694 | | |
| 45 | 16.89 | 49.96 | 26.64 | 35 | 0.4050 | 0.6575 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 21.75 | 51.44 | 29.19 | 40 | 0.4875 | 0.7327 | | |
| 55 | 28.18 | 53.88 | 33.28 | 45 | 0.5701 | | 5 | 0.1371 |
| 60 | 36.74 | 57.84 | 39.73 | 50 | 0.6492 | | 10 | 0.2972 |
| 65 | 48.17 | 64.18 | 49.55 | 55 | 0.7210 | | 15 | 0.4850 |
| | | | | 60 | 0.7822 | | 20 | 0.7108 |

AM80 monetary functions as a percentage of the equivalent A1967-70 functions

| x | $P_{[x]}$ | $P_{[x]:15}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| 15 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 5 | 93 | 94 | 5 | 100 |
| 20 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 93 | 94 | 10 | 100 |
| 25 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 15 | 93 | 95 | 15 | 100 |
| 30 | 92 | 100 | 99 | 20 | 93 | 96 | 20 | 100 |
| 35 | 92 | 100 | 99 | 25 | 94 | 97 | | |
| 40 | 92 | 99 | 98 | 30 | 94 | 97 | | |
| 45 | 91 | 99 | 97 | 35 | 95 | 98 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 91 | 99 | 96 | 40 | 96 | 99 | | |
| 55 | 91 | 98 | 94 | 45 | 97 | | 5 | 99 |
| 60 | 91 | 97 | 93 | 50 | 97 | | 10 | 99 |
| 65 | 92 | 96 | 92 | 55 | 98 | | 15 | 100 |
| | | | | 60 | 99 | | 20 | 100 |

AM80 monetary functions as a percentage of the equivalent A1949-52 functions

| x | $P_{[x]}$ | $P_{[x]:15}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| 15 | 83 | 100 | 99 | 5 | 88 | 88 | 5 | 100 |
| 20 | 83 | 100 | 99 | 10 | 88 | 89 | 10 | 100 |
| 25 | 84 | 99 | 98 | 15 | 88 | 90 | 15 | 100 |
| 30 | 84 | 99 | 98 | 20 | 89 | 92 | 20 | 100 |
| 35 | 84 | 99 | 97 | 25 | 89 | 93 | | |
| 40 | 84 | 99 | 96 | 30 | 90 | 94 | | |
| 45 | 84 | 98 | 94 | 35 | 91 | 95 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 84 | 97 | 91 | 40 | 92 | 96 | | |
| 55 | 83 | 95 | 89 | 45 | 93 | | 5 | 98 |
| 60 | 83 | 93 | 86 | 50 | 94 | | 10 | 99 |
| 65 | 83 | 91 | 84 | 55 | 96 | | 15 | 100 |
| | | | | 60 | 97 | | 20 | 100 |

Table 5.2. Comparison of monetary values on AM80(5), A1967-70(5) and A1949-52

Rate of interest 4%

Sample AM80(5) monetary functions

Premium rates per £1,000 sum assured

Policy values

| x | $P_{[x]}$ | $P_{[x]:15}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| 15 | 4.50 | 48.38 | 23.49 | 5 | 0.0345 | 0.0817 | 5 | 0.1298 |
| 20 | 5.45 | 48.36 | 23.49 | 10 | 0.0766 | 0.1722 | 10 | 0.2880 |
| 25 | 6.66 | 48.32 | 23.53 | 15 | 0.1268 | 0.2697 | 15 | 0.4804 |
| 30 | 8.28 | 48.39 | 23.75 | 20 | 0.1853 | 0.3710 | 20 | 0.7142 |
| 35 | 10.41 | 48.62 | 24.22 | 25 | 0.2518 | 0.4724 | | |
| 40 | 13.20 | 49.09 | 25.10 | 30 | 0.3256 | 0.5694 | | |
| 45 | 16.86 | 49.92 | 26.61 | 35 | 0.4050 | 0.6575 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 21.65 | 51.31 | 29.07 | 40 | 0.4875 | 0.7327 | | |
| 55 | 27.91 | 53.55 | 33.00 | 45 | 0.5701 | | 5 | 0.1371 |
| 60 | 36.09 | 57.10 | 39.07 | 50 | 0.6492 | | 10 | 0.2972 |
| 65 | 46.73 | 62.62 | 48.10 | 55 | 0.7210 | | 15 | 0.4850 |
| | | | | 60 | 0.7822 | | 20 | 0.7108 |

AM80(5) monetary functions as a percentage of the equivalent A1967-70(5) functions

| x | $P_{[x]}$ | $P_{[x]:15}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| 15 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 5 | 92 | 93 | 5 | 100 |
| 20 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 92 | 94 | 10 | 100 |
| 25 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 15 | 93 | 95 | 15 | 100 |
| 30 | 91 | 100 | 99 | 20 | 93 | 96 | 20 | 100 |
| 35 | 91 | 100 | 99 | 25 | 93 | 97 | | |
| 40 | 91 | 99 | 98 | 30 | 94 | 97 | | |
| 45 | 91 | 99 | 97 | 35 | 95 | 98 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 91 | 99 | 96 | 40 | 96 | 99 | | |
| 55 | 91 | 98 | 94 | 45 | 96 | | 5 | 99 |
| 60 | 92 | 97 | 93 | 50 | 97 | | 10 | 99 |
| 65 | 92 | 97 | 93 | 55 | 98 | | 15 | 100 |
| | | | | 60 | 99 | | 20 | 100 |

AM80(5) monetary functions as a percentage of the equivalent A1949-52 functions

| x | $P_{[x]}$ | $P_{[x]:15}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| 15 | 83 | 100 | 99 | 5 | 88 | 88 | 5 | 100 |
| 20 | 83 | 100 | 99 | 10 | 88 | 89 | 10 | 100 |
| 25 | 84 | 99 | 98 | 15 | 88 | 90 | 15 | 100 |
| 30 | 84 | 99 | 98 | 20 | 89 | 92 | 20 | 100 |
| 35 | 84 | 99 | 97 | 25 | 89 | 93 | | |
| 40 | 84 | 99 | 96 | 30 | 90 | 94 | | |
| 45 | 84 | 98 | 94 | 35 | 91 | 95 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 83 | 97 | 91 | 40 | 92 | 96 | | |
| 55 | 83 | 95 | 88 | 45 | 93 | | 5 | 98 |
| 60 | 82 | 92 | 85 | 50 | 94 | | 10 | 99 |
| 65 | 81 | 89 | 82 | 55 | 96 | | 15 | 100 |
| | | | | 60 | 97 | | 20 | 100 |

Table 5.3. *Comparison of monetary values on AF80, A1967-70 less 4 years and FA1975-78*
Rate of interest 4%

Sample AF80 monetary functions

Premium rates per £1,000 sum assured

Policy values

| Age | $P_{[x]}$ | $P^1_{[x]:10}$ | $P^1_{[x]:20}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| 15 | 3.51 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 23.28 | 5 | 0.0281 | 0.0636 | 5 | 0.1303 | 0.0022 |
| 20 | 4.28 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 23.31 | 10 | 0.0618 | 0.1362 | 10 | 0.2885 | 0.0041 |
| 25 | 5.27 | 0.33 | 0.52 | 23.39 | 15 | 0.1016 | 0.2174 | 15 | 0.4807 | 0.0053 |
| 30 | 6.53 | 0.49 | 0.81 | 23.55 | 20 | 0.1484 | 0.3059 | 20 | 0.7145 | 0.0046 |
| 35 | 8.14 | 0.76 | 1.32 | 23.84 | 25 | 0.2026 | 0.3996 | | | |
| 40 | 10.20 | 1.25 | 2.17 | 24.33 | 30 | 0.2644 | 0.4951 | | | |
| 45 | 12.86 | 2.06 | 3.58 | 25.14 | 35 | 0.3335 | 0.5885 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 16.32 | 3.41 | 5.89 | 26.49 | 40 | 0.4089 | 0.6753 | | | |
| 55 | 20.86 | 5.64 | 9.62 | 28.71 | 45 | 0.4887 | | 5 | 0.1333 | 0.0173 |
| 60 | 26.89 | 9.28 | 15.51 | 32.33 | 50 | 0.5701 | | 10 | 0.2920 | 0.0325 |
| 65 | 34.99 | 15.18 | 24.54 | 38.17 | 55 | 0.6496 | | 15 | 0.4819 | 0.0413 |
| | | | | | 60 | 0.7235 | | 20 | 0.7120 | 0.0357 |

AF80 monetary functions as a percentage of the equivalent A1967-70, less 4 years, functions

| Age | $P_{[x]}$ | $P^1_{[x]:10}$ | $P^1_{[x]:20}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| 15 | 84 | 43 | 46 | 99 | 5 | 92 | 85 | 5 | 101 | 198 |
| 20 | 84 | 34 | 49 | 99 | 10 | 90 | 86 | 10 | 101 | 137 |
| 25 | 86 | 51 | 69 | 99 | 15 | 89 | 87 | 15 | 100 | 109 |
| 30 | 87 | 77 | 83 | 100 | 20 | 88 | 88 | 20 | 100 | 93 |
| 35 | 86 | 89 | 82 | 99 | 25 | 88 | 90 | | | |
| 40 | 86 | 85 | 77 | 99 | 30 | 88 | 92 | | | |
| 45 | 85 | 78 | 72 | 97 | 35 | 89 | 94 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 84 | 72 | 70 | 95 | 40 | 90 | 96 | | | |
| 55 | 83 | 69 | 69 | 92 | 45 | 91 | | 5 | 98 | 66 |
| 60 | 83 | 68 | 70 | 88 | 50 | 93 | | 10 | 99 | 66 |
| 65 | 82 | 69 | 73 | 86 | 55 | 94 | | 15 | 99 | 65 |
| | | | | | 60 | 96 | | 20 | 100 | 65 |

AF80 monetary functions as a percentage of the equivalent FA1975-78 functions

| Age | $P_{[x]}$ | $P^1_{[x]:10}$ | $P^1_{[x]:20}$ | $P_{[x]:25}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV_{45}$ | t | ${}_tV_{25:25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{25:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| 15 | 95 | 106 | 90 | 100 | 5 | 96 | 97 | 5 | 100 | 84 |
| 20 | 95 | 85 | 81 | 100 | 10 | 96 | 97 | 10 | 100 | 86 |
| 25 | 95 | 78 | 80 | 100 | 15 | 97 | 97 | 15 | 100 | 87 |
| 30 | 95 | 79 | 82 | 100 | 20 | 97 | 97 | 20 | 100 | 88 |
| 35 | 95 | 82 | 85 | 99 | 25 | 97 | 97 | | | |
| 40 | 95 | 86 | 88 | 99 | 30 | 97 | 96 | | | |
| 45 | 95 | 89 | 91 | 99 | 35 | 97 | 96 | t | ${}_tV_{45:25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{45:25}$ |
| 50 | 96 | 92 | 93 | 99 | 40 | 97 | 96 | | | |
| 55 | 96 | 94 | 95 | 99 | 45 | 97 | | 5 | 100 | 95 |
| 60 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 98 | 50 | 97 | | 10 | 100 | 95 |
| 65 | 95 | 96 | 94 | 98 | 55 | 97 | | 15 | 100 | 96 |
| | | | | | 60 | 96 | | 20 | 100 | 96 |

Table 5.4. Comparison of monetary values on TM80, and A1967-70(5)
Rate of interest 6%

Sample TM80 monetary functions

Premium rates per £1,000 sum assured

Policy values

| x | $P_{[x]}$ | $P^1_{[x]:10}$ | $P^1_{[x]:25}$ | $P^1_{[x]:n}$ $x+n=65$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{30:35}$ | t | ${}_tV^1_{25:25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{45:25}$ | |
|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 15 | 2.34 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 1.24 | 5 | 0.0196 | 0.0107 | 5 | 0.0019 | 0.0277 | |
| 20 | 2.94 | 0.53 | 0.63 | 1.45 | 10 | 0.0460 | 0.0240 | 10 | 0.0045 | 0.0534 | |
| 25 | 3.78 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 1.77 | 15 | 0.0805 | 0.0386 | 15 | 0.0069 | 0.0696 | |
| 30 | 5.00 | 0.56 | 1.33 | 2.29 | 20 | 0.1238 | 0.0518 | 20 | 0.0069 | 0.0616 | |
| 35 | 6.71 | 0.90 | 2.33 | 3.04 | 25 | 0.1763 | 0.0580 | | | | |
| 40 | 9.08 | 1.69 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 30 | 0.2374 | 0.0472 | | | | |
| 45 | 12.24 | 3.07 | 6.88 | 5.46 | 35 | 0.3074 | | t | 1000 | ${}_tV^1_{25:10}$ | ${}_tV^1_{45:10}$ |
| 50 | 16.42 | 5.24 | 11.02 | 7.06 | 40 | 0.3834 | | | | | |
| 55 | 21.85 | 8.58 | 16.93 | 8.58 | 45 | 0.4631 | | 2 | -0.0496 | 0.0028 | |
| 60 | 28.85 | 13.53 | 24.92 | 8.07 | 50 | 0.5434 | | 4 | -0.0339 | 0.0047 | |
| 65 | 37.75 | 20.70 | 35.19 | | 55 | 0.6209 | | 6 | 0.0057 | 0.0053 | |
| | | | | | 60 | 0.6924 | | 8 | 0.0237 | 0.0039 | |

TM80 monetary functions as a percentage of the equivalent A1967-70(5) functions

| x | $P_{[x]}$ | $P^1_{[x]:10}$ | $P^1_{[x]:25}$ | $P^1_{[x]:n}$ $x+n=65$ | t | ${}_tV_{25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{30:35}$ | t | ${}_tV^1_{25:25}$ | ${}_tV^1_{45:25}$ |
|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|
| 15 | 84 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 5 | 86 | 77 | 5 | 68 | 79 |
| 20 | 85 | 79 | 75 | 77 | 10 | 86 | 78 | 10 | 69 | 79 |
| 25 | 85 | 77 | 74 | 77 | 15 | 87 | 79 | 15 | 73 | 78 |
| 30 | 85 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 20 | 87 | 79 | 20 | 75 | 77 |
| 35 | 85 | 72 | 76 | 77 | 25 | 88 | 79 | | | |
| 40 | 85 | 75 | 78 | 78 | 30 | 89 | 78 | | | |
| 45 | 85 | 77 | 78 | 78 | 35 | 89 | | t | ${}_tV^1_{25:10}$ | ${}_tV^1_{45:10}$ |
| 50 | 85 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 40 | 90 | | | | |
| 55 | 85 | 77 | 79 | 77 | 45 | 91 | | 2 | 119 | 80 |
| 60 | 84 | 77 | 80 | 76 | 50 | 92 | | 4 | -982 | 80 |
| 65 | 84 | 76 | 81 | | 55 | 93 | | 6 | 7 | 79 |
| | | | | | 60 | 94 | | 8 | 21 | 79 |

5.1.2 Pensioners

Tables 5.5 to 5.8 show annuity values for the new pensioner tables and compare these with the corresponding values from existing standard tables. These annuity values are based on mortality tables projected on each of the three bases described in Section 4.6. The first column, for the year of projection 1980, is derived from the graduated and adjusted values of q_x , i.e. P..80Base. The 1990 column is for the same projection year as underlies the PL(90) and PA(90) tables and corresponding values are shown for calendar years of projection 2000 and 2010 as well.

The next section follows cohorts for different years of birth. These years were chosen so that age 65 is attained in each successive year of projection as detailed in the previous columns. Thus a life born in 1925 will attain age 65 in 1990.

The section headed Year of Use gives specimen annuity values for cohorts reaching the designated ages in 1990 and 2000. These values can be picked out from the Year of Birth section where the values appropriate for the year 2000 are highlighted.

5.1.3 Annuitants

Tables 5.9 to 5.12 show specimen annuity values for the new annuitants tables. The format is similar to that used for pensioners.

5.1.4 Widows

Tables 5.13 and 5.14 show specimen annuity values for the new widows tables. Again the format is similar to that used for pensioners.

Tables 5.5 to 5.14 follow on pages 66 to 85 inclusive

Table 5.5. *Pensioners Males Lives, PML80*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 20·683 | 22·009 | 22·950 | 23·592 | | 22·360 | 23·208 | 23·771 | 23·208 | 23·771 |
| | 65 | 13·161 | 14·182 | 14·908 | 15·403 | 14·044 | 14·826 | 15·354 | 15·703 | 14·826 | 15·354 |
| | 75 | 7·589 | 8·241 | 8·702 | 9·016 | 8·504 | 8·886 | 9·140 | 9·305 | 8·504 | 8·886 |
| | 85 | 4·149 | 4·489 | 4·725 | 4·883 | 4·780 | 4·920 | 5·011 | 5·070 | 4·570 | 4·780 |
| 5 | 55 | 11·884 | 12·359 | 12·685 | 12·904 | | 12·391 | 12·713 | 12·924 | 12·713 | 12·924 |
| | 65 | 8·742 | 9·236 | 9·578 | 9·808 | 9·106 | 9·496 | 9·756 | 9·926 | 9·496 | 9·756 |
| | 75 | 5·699 | 6·098 | 6·375 | 6·561 | 6·236 | 6·470 | 6·625 | 6·725 | 6·236 | 6·470 |
| | 85 | 3·411 | 3·658 | 3·827 | 3·939 | 3·862 | 3·963 | 4·028 | 4·070 | 3·709 | 3·862 |
| 10 | 55 | 7·922 | 8·132 | 8·272 | 8·365 | | 8·109 | 8·259 | 8·357 | 8·259 | 8·357 |
| | 65 | 6·359 | 6·632 | 6·818 | 6·941 | 6·531 | 6·753 | 6·900 | 6·995 | 6·753 | 6·900 |
| | 75 | 4·505 | 4·769 | 4·950 | 5·071 | 4·848 | 5·004 | 5·107 | 5·173 | 4·848 | 5·004 |
| | 85 | 2·883 | 3·069 | 3·196 | 3·280 | 3·220 | 3·296 | 3·345 | 3·377 | 3·104 | 3·220 |
| 15 | 55 | 5·818 | 5·928 | 6·000 | 6·047 | | 5·900 | 5·983 | 6·036 | 5·983 | 6·036 |
| | 65 | 4·927 | 5·096 | 5·208 | 5·282 | 5·018 | 5·158 | 5·250 | 5·310 | 5·158 | 5·250 |
| | 75 | 3·699 | 3·885 | 4·011 | 4·095 | 3·934 | 4·044 | 4·117 | 4·163 | 3·934 | 4·044 |
| | 85 | 2·489 | 2·635 | 2·734 | 2·799 | 2·751 | 2·810 | 2·849 | 2·873 | 2·660 | 2·751 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of

PL(90) males

a(90) ultimate males

| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar | Year of | Year of |
|----|-----|---------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | year | birth | use |
| % | Age | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 55 | 110 | 115 | 112 | 116 | 116 | 119 | 101 | 103 | 105 |
| | 65 | 107 | 113 | 112 | 116 | 112 | 116 | 99 | 102 | 102 |
| | 75 | 103 | 109 | 111 | 115 | 107 | 111 | 95 | 100 | 97 |
| | 85 | 102 | 108 | 112 | 114 | 104 | 109 | 94 | 100 | 95 |
| 5 | 55 | 108 | 110 | 108 | 111 | 111 | 113 | 102 | 102 | 104 |
| | 65 | 106 | 110 | 109 | 112 | 109 | 112 | 100 | 102 | 102 |
| | 75 | 103 | 107 | 109 | 112 | 105 | 109 | 96 | 100 | 97 |
| | 85 | 102 | 107 | 111 | 112 | 103 | 108 | 95 | 100 | 96 |
| 10 | 55 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 107 | 107 | 109 | 102 | 102 | 103 |
| | 65 | 105 | 108 | 107 | 109 | 107 | 109 | 100 | 102 | 102 |
| | 75 | 102 | 106 | 108 | 110 | 104 | 108 | 97 | 100 | 98 |
| | 85 | 102 | 106 | 109 | 111 | 103 | 107 | 95 | 100 | 96 |
| 15 | 55 | 105 | 106 | 104 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 101 | 101 | 102 |
| | 65 | 104 | 107 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 108 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| | 75 | 102 | 106 | 106 | 108 | 103 | 106 | 97 | 100 | 98 |
| | 85 | 101 | 105 | 108 | 110 | 102 | 106 | 96 | 100 | 96 |

Table 5.6. *Pensioners Males Amounts, PMA80*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 22·165 | 23·430 | 24·319 | 24·922 | | 23·845 | 24·616 | 25·126 | 24·616 | 25·126 |
| | 65 | 14·252 | 15·247 | 15·949 | 16·426 | 15·168 | 15·907 | 16·403 | 16·729 | 15·907 | 16·403 |
| | 75 | 8·174 | 8·824 | 9·281 | 9·591 | 9·099 | 9·472 | 9·719 | 9·880 | 9·099 | 9·472 |
| | 85 | 4·309 | 4·650 | 4·885 | 5·043 | 4·943 | 5·082 | 5·172 | 5·230 | 4·733 | 4·943 |
| 5 | 55 | 12·434 | 12·865 | 13·160 | 13·356 | | 12·919 | 13·201 | 13·385 | 13·201 | 13·385 |
| | 65 | 9·292 | 9·757 | 10·077 | 10·291 | 9·658 | 10·015 | 10·252 | 10·407 | 10·015 | 10·252 |
| | 75 | 6·073 | 6·463 | 6·732 | 6·913 | 6·604 | 6·830 | 6·978 | 7·074 | 6·604 | 6·830 |
| | 85 | 3·533 | 3·779 | 3·947 | 4·058 | 3·983 | 4·083 | 4·147 | 4·189 | 3·832 | 3·983 |
| 10 | 55 | 8·170 | 8·353 | 8·475 | 8·555 | | 8·341 | 8·469 | 8·552 | 8·469 | 8·552 |
| | 65 | 6·672 | 6·922 | 7·091 | 7·202 | 6·840 | 7·039 | 7·169 | 7·254 | 7·039 | 7·169 |
| | 75 | 4·761 | 5·015 | 5·188 | 5·303 | 5·095 | 5·243 | 5·339 | 5·402 | 5·095 | 5·243 |
| | 85 | 2·979 | 3·164 | 3·290 | 3·373 | 3·314 | 3·389 | 3·437 | 3·468 | 3·200 | 3·314 |
| 15 | 55 | 5·949 | 6·042 | 6·103 | 6·142 | | 6·021 | 6·090 | 6·134 | 6·090 | 6·134 |
| | 65 | 5·124 | 5·274 | 5·374 | 5·440 | 5·211 | 5·334 | 5·414 | 5·466 | 5·334 | 5·414 |
| | 75 | 3·884 | 4·061 | 4·180 | 4·258 | 4·109 | 4·213 | 4·280 | 4·323 | 4·109 | 4·213 |
| | 85 | 2·568 | 2·712 | 2·809 | 2·873 | 2·826 | 2·884 | 2·922 | 2·946 | 2·737 | 2·826 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of

PA(90) males

$a(90)$ ultimate males

| | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use |
|----|---------------|-----|---------------|------|-------------|------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | % | Age | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 |
| 0 | | 55 | 110 | 114 | 112 | 116 | 116 | 118 | 108 | 111 |
| | | 65 | 108 | 113 | 113 | 116 | 113 | 116 | 106 | 109 |
| | | 75 | 104 | 110 | 112 | 115 | 108 | 112 | 101 | 103 |
| | | 85 | 102 | 107 | 112 | 114 | 104 | 108 | 97 | 99 |
| 5 | | 55 | 107 | 110 | 108 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 106 | 107 |
| | | 65 | 107 | 110 | 109 | 112 | 109 | 112 | 105 | 107 |
| | | 75 | 104 | 108 | 110 | 112 | 106 | 110 | 101 | 103 |
| | | 85 | 102 | 106 | 110 | 112 | 103 | 107 | 98 | 99 |
| 10 | | 55 | 105 | 107 | 105 | 107 | 107 | 108 | 104 | 105 |
| | | 65 | 106 | 108 | 107 | 109 | 107 | 109 | 104 | 106 |
| | | 75 | 103 | 107 | 108 | 110 | 105 | 108 | 101 | 102 |
| | | 85 | 101 | 105 | 109 | 110 | 103 | 106 | 98 | 99 |
| 15 | | 55 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 103 | 104 |
| | | 65 | 105 | 107 | 106 | 107 | 106 | 107 | 104 | 105 |
| | | 75 | 103 | 106 | 107 | 109 | 104 | 107 | 101 | 102 |
| | | 85 | 101 | 105 | 108 | 109 | 102 | 106 | 98 | 99 |

Table 5.7. Pensioners Females Lives, PFL80

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 25·683 | 26·853 | 27·661 | 28·202 | | 27·370 | 28·018 | 28·442 | 28·018 | 28·442 |
| | 65 | 17·298 | 18·243 | 18·897 | 19·337 | 18·299 | 18·945 | 19·372 | 19·650 | 18·945 | 19·372 |
| | 75 | 10·194 | 10·851 | 11·306 | 11·612 | 11·174 | 11·527 | 11·758 | 11·909 | 11·174 | 11·527 |
| | 85 | 5·263 | 5·627 | 5·877 | 6·044 | 5·948 | 6·091 | 6·184 | 6·244 | 5·730 | 5·948 |
| 5 | 55 | 13·546 | 13·903 | 14·143 | 14·301 | | 13·980 | 14·197 | 14·337 | 14·197 | 14·337 |
| | 65 | 10·668 | 11·066 | 11·335 | 11·513 | 11·029 | 11·314 | 11·501 | 11·622 | 11·314 | 11·501 |
| | 75 | 7·269 | 7·634 | 7·884 | 8·049 | 7·789 | 7·988 | 8·118 | 8·202 | 7·789 | 7·988 |
| | 85 | 4·208 | 4·459 | 4·629 | 4·742 | 4·672 | 4·770 | 4·834 | 4·875 | 4·521 | 4·672 |
| 10 | 55 | 8·607 | 8·747 | 8·839 | 8·899 | | 8·747 | 8·840 | 8·900 | 8·840 | 8·900 |
| | 65 | 7·390 | 7·587 | 7·718 | 7·804 | 7·542 | 7·690 | 7·786 | 7·849 | 7·690 | 7·786 |
| | 75 | 5·534 | 5·758 | 5·908 | 6·008 | 5·839 | 5·963 | 6·043 | 6·095 | 5·839 | 5·963 |
| | 85 | 3·481 | 3·664 | 3·787 | 3·868 | 3·814 | 3·885 | 3·932 | 3·961 | 3·704 | 3·814 |
| 15 | 55 | 6·156 | 6·223 | 6·267 | 6·295 | | 6·211 | 6·259 | 6·290 | 6·259 | 6·290 |
| | 65 | 5·545 | 5·656 | 5·729 | 5·777 | 5·617 | 5·704 | 5·761 | 5·797 | 5·704 | 5·761 |
| | 75 | 4·418 | 4·566 | 4·665 | 4·730 | 4·613 | 4·696 | 4·750 | 4·785 | 4·613 | 4·696 |
| | 85 | 2·956 | 3·095 | 3·187 | 3·248 | 3·206 | 3·260 | 3·295 | 3·317 | 3·122 | 3·206 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of

PL(90) females

$a(90)$ ultimate females

| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use |
|----|----|---------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 104 | 107 | 106 | 109 | 109 | 110 | 100 | 101 | 103 |
| | 65 | 104 | 108 | 108 | 111 | 108 | 111 | 99 | 102 | 102 |
| | 75 | 103 | 107 | 109 | 111 | 106 | 109 | 96 | 99 | 97 |
| | 85 | 101 | 106 | 110 | 111 | 103 | 107 | 92 | 97 | 93 |
| 5 | 55 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 101 | 101 | 102 |
| | 65 | 103 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 106 | 107 | 100 | 102 | 102 |
| | 75 | 102 | 106 | 107 | 109 | 104 | 107 | 97 | 100 | 98 |
| | 85 | 101 | 104 | 108 | 109 | 102 | 105 | 93 | 97 | 94 |
| 10 | 55 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| | 65 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 105 | 100 | 101 | 101 |
| | 75 | 102 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 103 | 106 | 98 | 100 | 99 |
| | 85 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 108 | 101 | 104 | 94 | 97 | 94 |
| 15 | 55 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 101 |
| | 65 | 102 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| | 75 | 102 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 103 | 105 | 99 | 100 | 99 |
| | 85 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 107 | 101 | 104 | 94 | 97 | 95 |

Table 5.8. *Pensioners Females Amounts, PFA80*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 26·729 | 27·876 | 28·667 | 29·196 | | 28·445 | 29·057 | 29·456 | 29·057 | 29·456 |
| | 65 | 18·163 | 19·107 | 19·760 | 20·198 | 19·214 | 19·841 | 20·255 | 20·524 | 19·841 | 20·255 |
| | 75 | 10·794 | 11·474 | 11·945 | 12·260 | 11·823 | 12·182 | 12·418 | 12·570 | 11·823 | 12·182 |
| | 85 | 5·782 | 6·174 | 6·442 | 6·620 | 6·521 | 6·673 | 6·771 | 6·834 | 6·290 | 6·521 |
| 5 | 55 | 13·854 | 14·187 | 14·411 | 14·558 | | 14·275 | 14·472 | 14·599 | 14·472 | 14·599 |
| | 65 | 11·019 | 11·400 | 11·658 | 11·829 | 11·382 | 11·649 | 11·824 | 11·937 | 11·649 | 11·824 |
| | 75 | 7·575 | 7·942 | 8·191 | 8·356 | 8·103 | 8·300 | 8·428 | 8·511 | 8·103 | 8·300 |
| | 85 | 4·536 | 4·797 | 4·974 | 5·092 | 5·021 | 5·122 | 5·187 | 5·230 | 4·865 | 5·021 |
| 10 | 55 | 8·726 | 8·852 | 8·935 | 8·989 | | 8·857 | 8·939 | 8·992 | 8·939 | 8·992 |
| | 65 | 7·563 | 7·746 | 7·868 | 7·948 | 7·710 | 7·846 | 7·934 | 7·990 | 7·846 | 7·934 |
| | 75 | 5·711 | 5·931 | 6·078 | 6·175 | 6·014 | 6·134 | 6·212 | 6·262 | 6·014 | 6·134 |
| | 85 | 3·703 | 3·889 | 4·014 | 4·096 | 4·042 | 4·115 | 4·161 | 4·191 | 3·931 | 4·042 |
| 15 | 55 | 6·213 | 6·272 | 6·311 | 6·336 | | 6·263 | 6·305 | 6·332 | 6·305 | 6·332 |
| | 65 | 5·643 | 5·744 | 5·811 | 5·854 | 5·712 | 5·790 | 5·841 | 5·873 | 5·790 | 5·841 |
| | 75 | 4·532 | 4·675 | 4·770 | 4·832 | 4·722 | 4·801 | 4·852 | 4·885 | 4·722 | 4·801 |
| | 85 | 3·114 | 3·253 | 3·346 | 3·406 | 3·365 | 3·419 | 3·453 | 3·476 | 3·282 | 3·365 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of

PA(90) females

a(90) ultimate females

| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use | |
|----|----|---------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| | | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 | |
| 0 | 55 | 106 | 109 | 108 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 104 | 105 | 107 | <i>Specimen Monetary Values and Comparisons with Other Tables</i> |
| | 65 | 107 | 110 | 111 | 113 | 111 | 113 | 104 | 106 | 106 | |
| | 75 | 106 | 111 | 113 | 115 | 109 | 113 | 101 | 105 | 103 | |
| | 85 | 110 | 115 | 119 | 121 | 112 | 116 | 101 | 106 | 102 | |
| 5 | 55 | 103 | 105 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 103 | 103 | 104 | |
| | 65 | 105 | 107 | 107 | 108 | 107 | 108 | 103 | 104 | 104 | |
| | 75 | 104 | 108 | 109 | 111 | 107 | 109 | 101 | 104 | 102 | |
| | 85 | 107 | 111 | 115 | 116 | 109 | 112 | 100 | 104 | 101 | |
| 10 | 55 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 102 | 102 | |
| | 65 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 105 | 106 | 102 | 103 | 103 | |
| | 75 | 103 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 105 | 107 | 101 | 103 | 102 | |
| | 85 | 106 | 109 | 112 | 113 | 107 | 110 | 99 | 103 | 100 | |
| 15 | 55 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 102 | |
| | 65 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 103 | 103 | |
| | 75 | 103 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 104 | 106 | 101 | 102 | 101 | |
| | 85 | 104 | 107 | 110 | 111 | 105 | 108 | 99 | 102 | 99 | |

Table 5.9. *Male Annuitants, IM80 Ultimate*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|--------------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 22·310 | 23·672 | 24·626 | 25·273 | | 24·061 | 24·906 | 25·464 | 24·906 | 25·464 |
| | 65 | 14·805 | 15·850 | 16·583 | 17·079 | 15·756 | 16·531 | 17·050 | 17·390 | 16·531 | 17·050 |
| | 75 | 8·985 | 9·651 | 10·117 | 10·430 | 9·944 | 10·318 | 10·565 | 10·725 | 9·944 | 10·318 |
| | 85 | 4·827 | 5·172 | 5·410 | 5·568 | 5·472 | 5·609 | 5·699 | 5·757 | 5·263 | 5·472 |
| 5 | 55 | 12·368 | 12·834 | 13·151 | 13·361 | | 12·871 | 13·180 | 13·383 | 13·180 | 13·383 |
| | 65 | 9·473 | 9·954 | 10·283 | 10·502 | 9·844 | 10·214 | 10·459 | 10·619 | 10·214 | 10·459 |
| | 75 | 6·543 | 6·932 | 7·199 | 7·377 | 7·079 | 7·299 | 7·444 | 7·537 | 7·079 | 7·299 |
| | 85 | 3·914 | 4·159 | 4·325 | 4·436 | 4·364 | 4·461 | 4·525 | 4·565 | 4·216 | 4·364 |
| 10 | 55 | 8·099 | 8·298 | 8·431 | 8·519 | | 8·277 | 8·419 | 8·511 | 8·419 | 8·511 |
| | 65 | 6·731 | 6·988 | 7·160 | 7·274 | 6·899 | 7·103 | 7·238 | 7·325 | 7·103 | 7·238 |
| | 75 | 5·057 | 5·305 | 5·473 | 5·584 | 5·385 | 5·527 | 5·620 | 5·679 | 5·385 | 5·527 |
| | 85 | 3·270 | 3·452 | 3·575 | 3·655 | 3·600 | 3·672 | 3·719 | 3·749 | 3·490 | 3·600 |
| 15 | 55 | 5·896 | 5·999 | 6·066 | 6·110 | | 5·972 | 6·049 | 6·099 | 6·049 | 6·099 |
| | 65 | 5·139 | 5·293 | 5·396 | 5·463 | 5·225 | 5·352 | 5·434 | 5·488 | 5·352 | 5·434 |
| | 75 | 4·082 | 4·252 | 4·366 | 4·441 | 4·300 | 4·398 | 4·462 | 4·503 | 4·300 | 4·398 |
| | 85 | 2·797 | 2·937 | 3·031 | 3·092 | 3·048 | 3·104 | 3·140 | 3·163 | 2·963 | 3·048 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of
 $a(90)$ ultimate males

| | | $a(55)$ ultimate males | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------------------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use |
| % | Age | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 105 | 109 | 106 | 110 | 110 | 113 | 115 | 117 | 119 |
| | 65 | 105 | 110 | 110 | 113 | 110 | 113 | 120 | 123 | 123 |
| | 75 | 105 | 110 | 112 | 115 | 108 | 112 | 128 | 134 | 131 |
| | 85 | 103 | 108 | 112 | 114 | 105 | 109 | 135 | 142 | 137 |
| 5 | 55 | 103 | 106 | 103 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| | 65 | 104 | 107 | 106 | 109 | 106 | 109 | 113 | 115 | 115 |
| | 75 | 104 | 108 | 110 | 112 | 106 | 110 | 122 | 126 | 123 |
| | 85 | 103 | 107 | 110 | 112 | 104 | 108 | 130 | 136 | 131 |
| 10 | 55 | 102 | 104 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 106 |
| | 65 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 107 | 105 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 110 |
| | 75 | 104 | 107 | 108 | 110 | 105 | 108 | 117 | 120 | 118 |
| | 85 | 103 | 106 | 109 | 111 | 104 | 107 | 127 | 132 | 128 |
| 15 | 55 | 101 | 103 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 |
| | 65 | 102 | 104 | 103 | 105 | 103 | 105 | 107 | 108 | 108 |
| | 75 | 103 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 104 | 107 | 114 | 117 | 115 |
| | 85 | 103 | 106 | 108 | 110 | 104 | 107 | 124 | 128 | 125 |

Table 5.10. *Male Annuitants, IM80 Select*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 22·316 | 23·677 | 24·632 | 25·278 | | 24·068 | 24·912 | 25·470 | 24·912 | 25·470 |
| | 65 | 14·821 | 15·865 | 16·596 | 17·092 | 15·774 | 16·546 | 17·063 | 17·403 | 16·546 | 17·063 |
| | 75 | 9·094 | 9·753 | 10·213 | 10·523 | 10·049 | 10·416 | 10·658 | 10·816 | 10·049 | 10·416 |
| | 85 | 5·012 | 5·350 | 5·582 | 5·737 | 5·646 | 5·779 | 5·866 | 5·922 | 5·443 | 5·646 |
| 5 | 55 | 12·372 | 12·837 | 13·153 | 13·364 | | 12·875 | 13·183 | 13·385 | 13·183 | 13·385 |
| | 65 | 9·484 | 9·963 | 10·291 | 10·510 | 9·855 | 10·223 | 10·468 | 10·627 | 10·223 | 10·468 |
| | 75 | 6·622 | 7·005 | 7·267 | 7·443 | 7·153 | 7·368 | 7·509 | 7·601 | 7·153 | 7·368 |
| | 85 | 4·064 | 4·301 | 4·463 | 4·570 | 4·503 | 4·597 | 4·657 | 4·696 | 4·360 | 4·503 |
| 10 | 55 | 8·101 | 8·300 | 8·433 | 8·520 | | 8·280 | 8·421 | 8·513 | 8·421 | 8·513 |
| | 65 | 6·739 | 6·994 | 7·166 | 7·279 | 6·906 | 7·110 | 7·244 | 7·330 | 7·110 | 7·244 |
| | 75 | 5·118 | 5·361 | 5·525 | 5·633 | 5·442 | 5·580 | 5·670 | 5·728 | 5·442 | 5·580 |
| | 85 | 3·395 | 3·570 | 3·688 | 3·766 | 3·714 | 3·783 | 3·828 | 3·856 | 3·609 | 3·714 |
| 15 | 55 | 5·898 | 6·000 | 6·067 | 6·111 | | 5·974 | 6·051 | 6·101 | 6·051 | 6·101 |
| | 65 | 5·145 | 5·298 | 5·400 | 5·467 | 5·231 | 5·357 | 5·439 | 5·492 | 5·357 | 5·439 |
| | 75 | 4·132 | 4·297 | 4·407 | 4·480 | 4·345 | 4·440 | 4·501 | 4·541 | 4·345 | 4·440 |
| | 85 | 2·904 | 3·038 | 3·127 | 3·186 | 3·145 | 3·198 | 3·232 | 3·253 | 3·064 | 3·145 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of

a(90) select males

a(55) select males

| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use |
|----|----|---------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 104 | 109 | 106 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 115 | 116 | 119 |
| | 65 | 105 | 109 | 109 | 112 | 109 | 112 | 119 | 122 | 122 |
| | 75 | 104 | 109 | 111 | 114 | 108 | 111 | 126 | 132 | 129 |
| | 85 | 102 | 106 | 110 | 112 | 104 | 107 | 132 | 138 | 133 |
| 5 | 55 | 103 | 105 | 103 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 108 | 110 |
| | 65 | 103 | 107 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 108 | 112 | 114 | 114 |
| | 75 | 104 | 107 | 109 | 111 | 106 | 109 | 120 | 124 | 121 |
| | 85 | 102 | 106 | 109 | 110 | 103 | 106 | 127 | 132 | 128 |
| 10 | 55 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 106 |
| | 65 | 102 | 105 | 104 | 106 | 104 | 106 | 108 | 109 | 109 |
| | 75 | 103 | 106 | 107 | 109 | 104 | 107 | 115 | 118 | 117 |
| | 85 | 102 | 105 | 108 | 109 | 103 | 106 | 123 | 128 | 124 |
| 15 | 55 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 |
| | 65 | 102 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 106 | 107 | 107 |
| | 75 | 102 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 104 | 106 | 112 | 115 | 113 |
| | 85 | 101 | 104 | 107 | 108 | 102 | 105 | 121 | 125 | 121 |

Table 5.11. *Female Annuitants, IF80 Ultimate*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 26.730 | 27.884 | 28.676 | 29.205 | | 28.424 | 29.046 | 29.451 | 29.046 | 29.451 |
| | 65 | 18.220 | 19.163 | 19.813 | 20.247 | 19.239 | 19.872 | 20.289 | 20.560 | 19.872 | 20.289 |
| | 75 | 11.037 | 11.692 | 12.143 | 12.445 | 12.025 | 12.369 | 12.594 | 12.739 | 12.025 | 12.369 |
| | 85 | 5.755 | 6.118 | 6.365 | 6.530 | 6.438 | 6.578 | 6.668 | 6.726 | 6.225 | 6.438 |
| 5 | 55 | 13.833 | 14.173 | 14.401 | 14.551 | | 14.256 | 14.458 | 14.589 | 14.458 | 14.589 |
| | 65 | 11.022 | 11.409 | 11.670 | 11.842 | 11.379 | 11.653 | 11.832 | 11.948 | 11.653 | 11.832 |
| | 75 | 7.732 | 8.088 | 8.329 | 8.488 | 8.243 | 8.433 | 8.557 | 8.637 | 8.243 | 8.433 |
| | 85 | 4.561 | 4.808 | 4.974 | 5.084 | 5.018 | 5.113 | 5.174 | 5.214 | 4.872 | 5.018 |
| 10 | 55 | 8.710 | 8.839 | 8.925 | 8.980 | | 8.843 | 8.928 | 8.982 | 8.928 | 8.982 |
| | 65 | 7.549 | 7.737 | 7.862 | 7.943 | 7.696 | 7.836 | 7.927 | 7.985 | 7.836 | 7.927 |
| | 75 | 5.811 | 6.025 | 6.168 | 6.262 | 6.105 | 6.222 | 6.297 | 6.345 | 6.105 | 6.222 |
| | 85 | 3.745 | 3.922 | 4.041 | 4.119 | 4.068 | 4.137 | 4.181 | 4.209 | 3.963 | 4.068 |
| 15 | 55 | 6.203 | 6.264 | 6.304 | 6.329 | | 6.254 | 6.298 | 6.326 | 6.298 | 6.326 |
| | 65 | 5.626 | 5.731 | 5.800 | 5.844 | 5.695 | 5.777 | 5.830 | 5.864 | 5.777 | 5.830 |
| | 75 | 4.597 | 4.737 | 4.829 | 4.889 | 4.782 | 4.859 | 4.909 | 4.941 | 4.782 | 4.859 |
| | 85 | 3.160 | 3.293 | 3.381 | 3.439 | 3.400 | 3.451 | 3.484 | 3.505 | 3.320 | 3.400 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of
 $a(90)$ ultimate females

| | | $a(90)$ ultimate females | | | | | | $a(55)$ ultimate females | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use |
| % | Age | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 101 | 104 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 107 | 113 | 115 | 116 |
| | 65 | 100 | 104 | 104 | 106 | 104 | 106 | 116 | 119 | 119 |
| | 75 | 99 | 103 | 105 | 106 | 102 | 105 | 119 | 123 | 121 |
| | 85 | 96 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 97 | 101 | 120 | 126 | 122 |
| 5 | 55 | 101 | 103 | 101 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 108 | 108 | 109 |
| | 65 | 101 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 111 | 112 | 112 |
| | 75 | 99 | 102 | 104 | 105 | 101 | 104 | 115 | 118 | 116 |
| | 85 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 98 | 101 | 117 | 122 | 118 |
| 10 | 55 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| | 65 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 103 | 107 | 108 | 108 |
| | 75 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 101 | 103 | 112 | 114 | 112 |
| | 85 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 98 | 101 | 115 | 119 | 116 |
| 15 | 55 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| | 65 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 105 | 106 | 106 |
| | 75 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 101 | 103 | 109 | 111 | 110 |
| | 85 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 98 | 100 | 113 | 117 | 114 |

Table 5.12. *Female Annuitants, IF80 Select*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 26·755 | 27·905 | 28·695 | 29·222 | | 28·450 | 29·068 | 29·470 | 29·068 | 29·470 |
| | 65 | 18·267 | 19·205 | 19·850 | 20·281 | 19·289 | 19·915 | 20·328 | 20·596 | 19·915 | 20·328 |
| | 75 | 11·117 | 11·765 | 12·212 | 12·510 | 12·100 | 12·438 | 12·660 | 12·803 | 12·100 | 12·438 |
| | 85 | 5·870 | 6·228 | 6·471 | 6·633 | 6·545 | 6·682 | 6·771 | 6·828 | 6·337 | 6·545 |
| 5 | 55 | 13·846 | 14·184 | 14·410 | 14·559 | | 14·269 | 14·469 | 14·598 | 14·469 | 14·598 |
| | 65 | 11·051 | 11·433 | 11·692 | 11·862 | 11·408 | 11·678 | 11·855 | 11·968 | 11·678 | 11·855 |
| | 75 | 7·788 | 8·138 | 8·376 | 8·533 | 8·294 | 8·481 | 8·602 | 8·680 | 8·294 | 8·481 |
| | 85 | 4·652 | 4·894 | 5·057 | 5·165 | 5·102 | 5·194 | 5·254 | 5·293 | 4·960 | 5·102 |
| 10 | 55 | 8·718 | 8·846 | 8·930 | 8·985 | | 8·851 | 8·934 | 8·988 | 8·934 | 8·988 |
| | 65 | 7·568 | 7·754 | 7·876 | 7·957 | 7·716 | 7·853 | 7·942 | 7·999 | 7·853 | 7·942 |
| | 75 | 5·853 | 6·063 | 6·203 | 6·295 | 6·144 | 6·257 | 6·330 | 6·377 | 6·144 | 6·257 |
| | 85 | 3·820 | 3·992 | 4·108 | 4·184 | 4·136 | 4·203 | 4·245 | 4·273 | 4·034 | 4·136 |
| 15 | 55 | 6·209 | 6·269 | 6·308 | 6·333 | | 6·260 | 6·302 | 6·330 | 6·302 | 6·330 |
| | 65 | 5·641 | 5·743 | 5·811 | 5·854 | 5·710 | 5·790 | 5·841 | 5·874 | 5·790 | 5·841 |
| | 75 | 4·630 | 4·766 | 4·856 | 4·915 | 4·812 | 4·886 | 4·935 | 4·965 | 4·812 | 4·886 |
| | 85 | 3·223 | 3·352 | 3·438 | 3·494 | 3·456 | 3·506 | 3·538 | 3·558 | 3·380 | 3·456 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of
 $a(90)$ select females

| | | $a(90)$ select females | | | | | | $a(55)$ select females | | |
|----|-----|------------------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use |
| % | Age | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 101 | 104 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 113 | 115 | 116 |
| | 65 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 106 | 104 | 106 | 116 | 118 | 118 |
| | 75 | 98 | 102 | 104 | 106 | 101 | 104 | 118 | 122 | 120 |
| | 85 | 95 | 99 | 102 | 103 | 97 | 100 | 118 | 123 | 119 |
| 5 | 55 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 107 | 108 | 109 |
| | 65 | 100 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 110 | 112 | 112 |
| | 75 | 99 | 102 | 103 | 105 | 101 | 103 | 113 | 116 | 115 |
| | 85 | 96 | 99 | 102 | 103 | 97 | 100 | 115 | 119 | 116 |
| 10 | 55 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 105 |
| | 65 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 103 | 107 | 108 | 108 |
| | 75 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 101 | 102 | 110 | 113 | 111 |
| | 85 | 96 | 99 | 101 | 103 | 97 | 100 | 113 | 116 | 113 |
| 15 | 55 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| | 65 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 105 | 106 | 106 |
| | 75 | 99 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 110 | 109 |
| | 85 | 97 | 99 | 101 | 102 | 98 | 100 | 111 | 114 | 111 |

Table 5.13. *Widows Lives, WL80*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 23.547 | 24.895 | 25.834 | 26.466 | | 25.304 | 26.125 | 26.664 | 26.125 | 26.664 |
| | 65 | 15.994 | 17.020 | 17.736 | 18.217 | 16.981 | 17.720 | 18.212 | 18.533 | 17.720 | 18.212 |
| | 75 | 9.783 | 10.449 | 10.912 | 11.223 | 10.763 | 11.127 | 11.366 | 11.521 | 10.763 | 11.127 |
| | 85 | 5.123 | 5.483 | 5.731 | 5.896 | 5.799 | 5.942 | 6.034 | 6.094 | 5.583 | 5.799 |
| 5 | 55 | 12.744 | 13.191 | 13.493 | 13.693 | | 13.228 | 13.522 | 13.714 | 13.522 | 13.714 |
| | 65 | 10.015 | 10.469 | 10.778 | 10.984 | 10.384 | 10.726 | 10.951 | 11.097 | 10.726 | 10.951 |
| | 75 | 7.017 | 7.394 | 7.651 | 7.822 | 7.545 | 7.754 | 7.890 | 7.978 | 7.545 | 7.754 |
| | 85 | 4.113 | 4.363 | 4.533 | 4.645 | 4.574 | 4.673 | 4.737 | 4.778 | 4.424 | 4.574 |
| 10 | 55 | 8.237 | 8.426 | 8.551 | 8.633 | | 8.404 | 8.538 | 8.625 | 8.538 | 8.625 |
| | 65 | 7.017 | 7.252 | 7.410 | 7.513 | 7.178 | 7.362 | 7.483 | 7.561 | 7.362 | 7.483 |
| | 75 | 5.364 | 5.599 | 5.757 | 5.861 | 5.680 | 5.811 | 5.897 | 5.952 | 5.680 | 5.811 |
| | 85 | 3.413 | 3.596 | 3.719 | 3.800 | 3.745 | 3.817 | 3.864 | 3.894 | 3.635 | 3.745 |
| 15 | 55 | 5.956 | 6.052 | 6.116 | 6.157 | | 6.026 | 6.099 | 6.146 | 6.099 | 6.146 |
| | 65 | 5.308 | 5.447 | 5.538 | 5.598 | 5.388 | 5.501 | 5.574 | 5.621 | 5.501 | 5.574 |
| | 75 | 4.296 | 4.453 | 4.558 | 4.627 | 4.500 | 4.590 | 4.648 | 4.685 | 4.500 | 4.590 |
| | 85 | 2.905 | 3.044 | 3.137 | 3.198 | 3.155 | 3.210 | 3.245 | 3.268 | 3.071 | 3.155 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of

PL(90) females

$a(90)$ ultimate females

| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use |
|----|----|---------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 94 | 95 | 97 |
| | 65 | 97 | 101 | 101 | 104 | 101 | 104 | 93 | 95 | 95 |
| | 75 | 99 | 103 | 105 | 107 | 102 | 105 | 92 | 96 | 94 |
| | 85 | 99 | 103 | 107 | 109 | 100 | 104 | 90 | 94 | 91 |
| 5 | 55 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 96 | 96 | 98 |
| | 65 | 98 | 101 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 102 | 95 | 97 | 97 |
| | 75 | 99 | 102 | 104 | 106 | 101 | 104 | 94 | 97 | 95 |
| | 85 | 98 | 102 | 105 | 107 | 100 | 103 | 91 | 95 | 92 |
| 10 | 55 | 98 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 97 | 98 |
| | 65 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 96 | 97 | 97 |
| | 75 | 99 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 101 | 103 | 95 | 98 | 96 |
| | 85 | 98 | 102 | 105 | 106 | 100 | 103 | 92 | 95 | 93 |
| 15 | 55 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 99 |
| | 65 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 99 | 101 | 97 | 98 | 98 |
| | 75 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 100 | 102 | 96 | 98 | 97 |
| | 85 | 98 | 101 | 104 | 105 | 99 | 102 | 93 | 96 | 93 |

Table 5.14. *Widows Amounts, WA80*

Sample annuity values using different types of projected table

| Rate of interest % | Age | Calendar year | | | | Year of birth | | | | Year of use | |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 1915 | 1925 | 1935 | 1945 | 1990 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 24·862 | 26·124 | 26·999 | 27·588 | | 26·618 | 27·344 | 27·819 | 27·344 | 27·819 |
| | 65 | 16·788 | 17·790 | 18·486 | 18·954 | 17·807 | 18·508 | 18·973 | 19·276 | 18·508 | 18·973 |
| | 75 | 10·146 | 10·822 | 11·292 | 11·607 | 11·151 | 11·517 | 11·757 | 11·912 | 11·151 | 11·517 |
| | 85 | 5·405 | 5·780 | 6·037 | 6·209 | 6·111 | 6·258 | 6·353 | 6·414 | 5·888 | 6·111 |
| 5 | 55 | 13·229 | 13·624 | 13·891 | 14·067 | | 13·690 | 13·938 | 14·100 | 13·938 | 14·100 |
| | 65 | 10·389 | 10·817 | 11·108 | 11·301 | 10·758 | 11·073 | 11·279 | 11·413 | 11·073 | 11·279 |
| | 75 | 7·213 | 7·589 | 7·845 | 8·015 | 7·745 | 7·950 | 8·085 | 8·172 | 7·745 | 7·950 |
| | 85 | 4·296 | 4·551 | 4·724 | 4·839 | 4·768 | 4·868 | 4·933 | 4·974 | 4·616 | 4·768 |
| 10 | 55 | 8·462 | 8·621 | 8·727 | 8·795 | | 8·615 | 8·724 | 8·794 | 8·724 | 8·794 |
| | 65 | 7·224 | 7·440 | 7·584 | 7·679 | 7·381 | 7·547 | 7·655 | 7·725 | 7·547 | 7·655 |
| | 75 | 5·484 | 5·715 | 5·870 | 5·972 | 5·797 | 5·925 | 6·008 | 6·062 | 5·797 | 5·925 |
| | 85 | 3·540 | 3·724 | 3·848 | 3·929 | 3·875 | 3·948 | 3·994 | 4·024 | 3·765 | 3·875 |
| 15 | 55 | 6·080 | 6·158 | 6·209 | 6·242 | | 6·141 | 6·199 | 6·236 | 6·199 | 6·236 |
| | 65 | 5·438 | 5·562 | 5·644 | 5·697 | 5·514 | 5·613 | 5·678 | 5·719 | 5·613 | 5·678 |
| | 75 | 4·376 | 4·529 | 4·631 | 4·698 | 4·577 | 4·663 | 4·719 | 4·755 | 4·577 | 4·663 |
| | 85 | 2·998 | 3·136 | 3·229 | 3·290 | 3·248 | 3·302 | 3·337 | 3·360 | 3·164 | 3·248 |

Sample annuity values expressed as a percentage of

PA(90) females

a(90) ultimate females

| | | Calendar year | | Year of birth | | Year of use | | Calendar year | Year of birth | Year of use |
|----|----|---------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | 1990 | 2000 | 1925 | 1935 | 1990 | 2000 | 2000 | 1935 | 2000 |
| 0 | 55 | 99 | 102 | 101 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 98 | 99 | 101 |
| | 65 | 99 | 103 | 103 | 106 | 103 | 106 | 97 | 99 | 99 |
| | 75 | 100 | 105 | 107 | 109 | 103 | 107 | 95 | 99 | 97 |
| | 85 | 103 | 108 | 112 | 113 | 105 | 109 | 94 | 99 | 96 |
| 5 | 55 | 99 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | 65 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 103 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| | 75 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 106 | 102 | 105 | 96 | 99 | 98 |
| | 85 | 102 | 106 | 109 | 110 | 103 | 107 | 95 | 99 | 96 |
| 10 | 55 | 99 | 101 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | 65 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| | 75 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 105 | 101 | 103 | 97 | 100 | 98 |
| | 85 | 101 | 104 | 107 | 108 | 102 | 105 | 95 | 99 | 96 |
| 15 | 55 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | 65 | 99 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| | 75 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 101 | 103 | 98 | 100 | 98 |
| | 85 | 101 | 104 | 106 | 107 | 102 | 104 | 95 | 99 | 96 |

6. PUBLICATION OF THE NEW TABLES

6.1 The Committee has given considerable attention to the question of the format in which the new standard tables should be made available to the profession. The basic question is whether nowadays, with the very widespread use of computers, there is any need to publish printed volumes of commutation and monetary functions over a wide range of interest rates, in addition to mortality functions.

This question is not new; it was addressed more than ten years ago in the discussions preceding the publication of the *a*(90) and *PA*(90) tables (see the discussions on C.M.I. (1978) in *J.I.A.* **105**, 117 and *T.F.A.* **36**, 180). At that time there still appeared to be a demand for the traditional printed volumes of commutation and monetary functions at a 'full' range of interest rates. Accordingly such a set of volumes for those tables was published (at considerable expense).

The Committee is now of the view, supported by comments received from members of the profession, that the publication of printed volumes of commutation and monetary functions is no longer necessary. The widespread use of personal computers enables such functions to be generated easily, at any required rates of interest, from the basic mortality functions and this is already the procedure in many offices. In any case, the production of a full set of printed volumes for each of the new standard tables described in Section 2.1 would be inordinately cumbersome and expensive, compared with the more effective and less expensive route outlined below.

6.2 The Committee has made arrangements to publish and make available for purchase:

(a) a single printed volume which will contain the basic mortality functions (q , μ and l) for each of the new standard tables for assurances and the base tables for pensioners, annuitants and widows, together with corresponding values of q for selected projected tables, as well as examples of monetary functions at only one or two rates of interest for each of the tables; and

(b) a computer package comprising a diskette (which will be compatible with many of the popular makes of personal computers) and a set of instructions; this package will enable the user to generate the basic mortality functions and a wide range of commutation and monetary functions, at any reasonable rate of interest, for any of the new standard tables or, in the case of joint-life functions, a combination of any two of the new standard tables.

The computer package will be as 'user friendly' as possible. Essentially the user will be invited to specify the mortality table(s), interest rate and the required functions; these will be displayed on the screen with the option to print out all or part of the display. The user will also be able to specify an adjustment to the mortality basis as a rating in age, as a constant addition, as a percentage

adjustment, or any combination of these, i.e. $aq_{x-b} + c$, where a , b and c can be specified by the user.

In the case of the tables for pensioners, annuitants and widows, projected improvements in mortality can be allowed for as discussed in Section 4.6 above. The user will specify whether a 'calendar year', 'year of birth' or 'year of use' basis is required and also the desired year or years.

The intended basis of publication, i.e. a single volume of mortality functions plus the computer package, is not only cheaper to produce and more convenient to store, but also enables the production of a much wider range of functions, over a much wider range of interest rates (including negative and fractional rates) than could possibly be produced in printed form. The purpose of including examples of monetary functions in the printed volume is twofold. First, they will indicate the different formats in which these functions will be displayed on the screen by the computer program, i.e. which monetary functions are grouped together in a single display. Secondly, for those who write their own programs for generating monetary functions from the basic mortality rates, the printed functions may be used to verify the accuracy of their programs.

6.3 The computer program will be designed to generate the functions listed below.

6.3.1 *Mortality functions*

(a) For tables with a 5-year select period, a display showing

$$q_{[x]}, q_{[x]+1}, q_{[x]+2}, q_{[x]+3}, q_{[x]+4}, q_{x+5}$$

and likewise for μ , l and d .

(b) For tables with a 2-year select period, as above with obvious modification.

(c) For all tables, a display showing

$$q_x, \mu_x, l_x$$

and, if the table has a select period, the same for each select duration, i.e.

$$q_{[x]}, \mu_{[x]}, l_{[x]}$$

$$q_{[x]+1}, \mu_{[x]+1}, l_{[x]+1}, \text{ etc.}$$

6.3.2 *Commutation Functions*

(a) As for 6.3.1 (a) and (b) above for

$$D, N, S, C, M \text{ and } R.$$

(b) For all tables

$$D_x, N_x, S_x \text{ in a single display}$$

and

C_x , M_x , R_x in a single display

or possibly all six functions in one display.

If the table has a select period, the same for each select duration.

6.3.3 Single-life monetary functions

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \ddot{a}_x & A_x & P_x \\ \ddot{a}_{x:\overline{n}|} & A_{x:\overline{n}|} & P_{x:\overline{n}|} \\ {}_nA_x & {}_nE_x & {}_nP_x \\ a_{x:\overline{n}|} & a_{x:\overline{n}|} & \ddot{a}_{x:\overline{n}|} \end{array}$$

Each of the above four lines constitutes a separate display. For the three displays involving both x and n the user may specify either a fixed value of n or a fixed value of $x+n$.

Each of the nine functions involving both x and n will also be available separately in a large-spread format for 'all x and all n '.

If the table has a select period, each of the four displays will be available at each select duration, e.g.

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \ddot{a}_{[x]} & A_{[x]} & P_{[x]} \\ \ddot{a}_{[x]+1} & A_{[x]+1} & P_{[x]+1} \text{ etc} \end{array}$$

and the 'all x and all n ' format for functions involving x and n will be available in select form at duration 0.

It will be noted that the intended range of single-life monetary functions does not include a_x , perhaps the most basic of all such functions. Isolated values of a_x can of course be derived by a simple adjustment to \ddot{a}_x . Alternatively, if the user wishes to generate a screen display or a print-out of a full column of a_x , this can be done by requesting $a_{x:\overline{n}|}$ for $x+n = 120$.

6.3.4 Joint-life monetary functions

Each of the joint-life functions noted below will be displayed in a large-spread format and the user will be able to choose between the ' $x:y$ ' format, which was used in the $a(55)$ tables, or the ' $x:x \pm t$ ' format used in the PA(90) tables.

Where the function also involves n the user will specify a fixed value of n . It will be possible alternatively to specify a fixed value of $x+n$, or a fixed value of $x-y$.

Joint-life functions can be produced using any combination of two of the new standard tables; furthermore they can be produced with both lives select (at any select duration), both lives ultimate, or one select and the other ultimate.

The following functions will be produced:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc}
 a_{xy} & \ddot{a}_{xy} & a_{\overline{xy}} & \ddot{a}_{\overline{xy}} & a_{x|y} \\
 A_{xy} & A_{\overline{xy}} & A^i_{xy} & & \\
 a_{xy:\overline{n}} & \ddot{a}_{xy:\overline{n}} & a_{\overline{xy}:\overline{n}} & \ddot{a}_{\overline{xy}:\overline{n}} & \\
 a_{\overline{xy}:\overline{n}} & \ddot{a}_{\overline{xy}:\overline{n}} & & & \\
 A_{xy:\overline{n}} & A_{\overline{xy}:\overline{n}} & {}_nA_{xy} & {}_nA_{\overline{xy}} & {}_nA^i_{xy}
 \end{array}$$

6.4 There are a number of functions for which the demand is likely to be limited or which involve complexities of production which are probably not justified by the demand. For example, it is not intended to include

joint-life mortality functions,
 joint-life commutation functions,
 continuous functions (i.e. \bar{a} and \bar{A}),
 increasing annuities and assurances,
 deferred annuities and assurances.

REFERENCES

- Barnett, H A R (1985) Criteria of Smoothness. *J.I.A.*, **112**, 331.
- Barnett, H A R, and Berman, C (1990) Labels for Tables. *Fiasco*, March 1990, 6
- Berman, C (1989) Labels for Tables. *Fiasco*, October 1989, 18.
- C.M.I. (1952) Mortality of Life Office Annuitants. *J.I.A.*, **78**, 27 and *T.F.A.*, **20**, 263.
- C.M.I. (1974) Considerations Affecting the Preparation of Standard Tables of Mortality. *J.I.A.*, **101**, 135 and *T.F.A.*, **34**, 135.
- C.M.I. (1978) Proposed Standard Tables for Life Office Pensioners and Annuitants. *C.M.I.R.*, **3**, 1. Discussions thereon. *J.I.A.*, **105**, 117 and *T.F.A.*, **36**, 180.
- C.M.I. (1986) Mortality of Assured Lives, Pensioners and Annuitants: Experiences 1979-82. *C.M.I.R.*, **8**, 1.
- C.M.I. (1988) The Graduation of the 1979-82 Mortality Experiences. *C.M.I.R.*, **9**, 1.
- Forfar, D O, McCutcheon, J J, and Wilkie, A D (1988) On Graduation by Mathematical Formula. *J.I.A.*, **115**, 1 and *T.F.A.*, **41**, 97 and discussion thereon *J.I.A.*, **115**, 693.
- Forfar, D O, and Smith, D M (1987) The Changing Shape of English Life Tables. *T.F.A.*, **40**, 98.
- McCutcheon, J J (1983) On Estimating the Force of Mortality. *T.F.A.*, **38**, 407.
- Waters, H R and Wilkie, A D (1987) A Short Note on the Construction of Life Tables and Multiple Decrement Tables. *J.I.A.*, **114**, 569.

APPENDIX A

VALUES OF MORTALITY RATES FOR THE NEW STANDARD TABLES

Basic tables for 1979–82 experience, and projected tables for calendar year 2010 and years of birth 1935 and 1964

| TABLE | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| A1. Permanent assurances, males – AM80 and AM80(5) | 92 |
| A2. Permanent assurances, females – AF80 | 95 |
| A3. Temporary assurances, males – TM80 | 98 |
| A4. Pensioners – PML80Base, PMA80Base, PFL80Base and PFA80Base | 101 |
| A5. Annuitants – IM80Base and IF80Base | 104 |
| A6. Widows – WL80Base and WA80Base | 107 |
| A7. Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80 and PFA80 (C = 2010) | 110 |
| A8. Annuitants projected – IM80 and IF80 (C = 2010) | 113 |
| A9. Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (C = 2010) | 116 |
| A10. Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80 and PFA80 (B = 1935) | 119 |
| A11. Annuitants projected – IM80 and IF80 (B = 1935) | 121 |
| A12. Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (B = 1935) | 123 |
| A13. Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80 and PFA80 (B = 1964) | 125 |
| A14. Annuitants projected – IM80 and IF80 (B = 1964) | 128 |
| A15. Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (B = 1964) | 131 |

Table A1. *Permanent Assurances, Males – AM80 and AM80(5)*
Two and five years select. Values of $q_{[x-l]+t}$

| Age x | Duration 0 Duration 0 | Duration 1 Duration 1 | Durations 2–4 | Durations 2+ Durations 5+ |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 0 | 0-001047 | | | 0-001300 |
| 1 | 0-000685 | 0-000784 | | 0-000850 |
| 2 | 0-000411 | 0-000470 | 0-000498 | 0-000510 |
| 3 | 0-000306 | 0-000351 | 0-000371 | 0-000380 |
| 4 | 0-000282 | 0-000323 | 0-000342 | 0-000350 |
| 5 | 0-000258 | 0-000295 | 0-000313 | 0-000320 |
| 6 | 0-000242 | 0-000277 | 0-000293 | 0-000300 |
| 7 | 0-000217 | 0-000249 | 0-000264 | 0-000270 |
| 8 | 0-000201 | 0-000231 | 0-000244 | 0-000250 |
| 9 | 0-000193 | 0-000221 | 0-000235 | 0-000240 |
| 10 | 0-000193 | 0-000221 | 0-000235 | 0-000240 |
| 11 | 0-000193 | 0-000221 | 0-000235 | 0-000240 |
| 12 | 0-000209 | 0-000240 | 0-000254* | 0-000260 |
| 13 | 0-000234 | 0-000267 | 0-000283 | 0-000290 |
| 14 | 0-000274 | 0-000314 | 0-000332 | 0-000340 |
| 15 | 0-000330 | 0-000378 | 0-000401 | 0-000410 |
| 16 | 0-000427 | 0-000489 | 0-000518 | 0-000530 |
| 17 | 0-000755 | 0-000865 | 0-000916 | 0-000937 |
| 18 | 0-000708 | 0-000815 | 0-000860 | 0-000886 |
| 19 | 0-000663 | 0-000768 | 0-000808 | 0-000837 |
| 20 | 0-000622 | 0-000723 | 0-000759 | 0-000791 |
| 21 | 0-000584 | 0-000682 | 0-000713 | 0-000747 |
| 22 | 0-000549 | 0-000644 | 0-000672 | 0-000708 |
| 23 | 0-000518 | 0-000610 | 0-000635 | 0-000671 |
| 24 | 0-000490 | 0-000580 | 0-000603 | 0-000639 |
| 25 | 0-000467 | 0-000554 | 0-000576 | 0-000611 |
| 26 | 0-000448 | 0-000532 | 0-000555 | 0-000588 |
| 27 | 0-000434 | 0-000516 | 0-000539 | 0-000570 |
| 28 | 0-000425 | 0-000503 | 0-000530 | 0-000558 |
| 29 | 0-000422 | 0-000494 | 0-000527 | 0-000553 |
| 30 | 0-000424 | 0-000493 | 0-000532 | 0-000554 |
| 31 | 0-000432 | 0-000500 | 0-000545 | 0-000563 |
| 32 | 0-000447 | 0-000517 | 0-000566 | 0-000580 |
| 33 | 0-000468 | 0-000543 | 0-000596 | 0-000607 |
| 34 | 0-000497 | 0-000578 | 0-000637 | 0-000644 |
| 35 | 0-000534 | 0-000625 | 0-000687 | 0-000692 |
| 36 | 0-000579 | 0-000683 | 0-000749 | 0-000752 |
| 37 | 0-000634 | 0-000753 | 0-000823 | 0-000826 |
| 38 | 0-000697 | 0-000835 | 0-000911 | 0-000914 |
| 39 | 0-000771 | 0-000932 | 0-001012 | 0-001019 |

Table A1. (Continued)
 Permanent Assurances, Males – AM80 and AM80(5)
 Two and five years select. Values of $q_{[x-i]+t}$

| Age x | Duration 0 Duration 0 | Duration 1 Duration 1 | Durations 2–4 | Durations 2 + Durations 5 + |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 40 | 0-000855 | 0-001042 | 0-001129 | 0-001141 |
| 41 | 0-000952 | 0-001168 | 0-001261 | 0-001283 |
| 42 | 0-001060 | 0-001311 | 0-001412 | 0-001446 |
| 43 | 0-001181 | 0-001470 | 0-001581 | 0-001632 |
| 44 | 0-001317 | 0-001648 | 0-001771 | 0-001844 |
| 45 | 0-001467 | 0-001846 | 0-001982 | 0-002084 |
| 46 | 0-001632 | 0-002064 | 0-002217 | 0-002355 |
| 47 | 0-001815 | 0-002304 | 0-002477 | 0-002660 |
| 48 | 0-002016 | 0-002567 | 0-002764 | 0-003003 |
| 49 | 0-002236 | 0-002856 | 0-003080 | 0-003386 |
| 50 | 0-002476 | 0-003170 | 0-003428 | 0-003813 |
| 51 | 0-002737 | 0-003513 | 0-003809 | 0-004290 |
| 52 | 0-003022 | 0-003885 | 0-004227 | 0-004821 |
| 53 | 0-003332 | 0-004288 | 0-004683 | 0-005410 |
| 54 | 0-003667 | 0-004725 | 0-005181 | 0-006065 |
| 55 | 0-004031 | 0-005198 | 0-005724 | 0-006790 |
| 56 | 0-004424 | 0-005708 | 0-006315 | 0-007592 |
| 57 | 0-004848 | 0-006258 | 0-006958 | 0-008480 |
| 58 | 0-005307 | 0-006850 | 0-007656 | 0-009461 |
| 59 | 0-005801 | 0-007488 | 0-008415 | 0-010544 |
| 60 | 0-006333 | 0-008173 | 0-009237 | 0-011739 |
| 61 | 0-006906 | 0-008909 | 0-010129 | 0-013056 |
| 62 | 0-007523 | 0-009698 | 0-011094 | 0-014507 |
| 63 | 0-008185 | 0-010544 | 0-012139 | 0-016105 |
| 64 | 0-008896 | 0-011451 | 0-013270 | 0-017863 |
| 65 | 0-009659 | 0-012422 | 0-014491 | 0-019796 |
| 66 | 0-010478 | 0-013460 | 0-015811 | 0-021921 |
| 67 | 0-011356 | 0-014570 | 0-017236 | 0-024256 |
| 68 | 0-012296 | 0-015757 | 0-018775 | 0-026819 |
| 69 | 0-013304 | 0-017025 | 0-020434 | 0-029632 |
| 70 | 0-014382 | 0-018378 | 0-022223 | 0-032718 |
| 71 | 0-015536 | 0-019821 | 0-024151 | 0-036100 |
| 72 | 0-016770 | 0-021361 | 0-026228 | 0-039807 |
| 73 | 0-018089 | 0-023003 | 0-028464 | 0-043866 |
| 74 | 0-019499 | 0-024752 | 0-030872 | 0-048308 |
| 75 | 0-021005 | 0-026615 | 0-033462 | 0-053168 |
| 76 | 0-022614 | 0-028599 | 0-036248 | 0-058480 |
| 77 | 0-024331 | 0-030710 | 0-039242 | 0-064283 |
| 78 | 0-026164 | 0-032956 | 0-042461 | 0-070619 |
| 79 | 0-028119 | 0-035345 | 0-045918 | 0-077531 |

Table A1. (Continued)
Permanent Assurances, Males – AM80 and AM80(5)
Two and five years select. Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$

| Age x | Duration 0 | Duration 1 | Durations 2-4 | Durations 2 + Durations 5 + |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 80 | 0.030205 | 0.037884 | 0.049629 | 0.085053 |
| 81 | 0.032428 | 0.040583 | 0.053613 | 0.093183 |
| 82 | 0.034798 | 0.043450 | 0.057886 | 0.101944 |
| 83 | 0.037323 | 0.046495 | 0.062469 | 0.111367 |
| 84 | 0.040013 | 0.049727 | 0.067380 | 0.121485 |
| 85 | 0.042876 | 0.053156 | 0.072642 | 0.132329 |
| 86 | 0.045925 | 0.056794 | 0.078275 | 0.143929 |
| 87 | 0.049169 | 0.060652 | 0.084303 | 0.156312 |
| 88 | 0.052620 | 0.064741 | 0.090750 | 0.169505 |
| 89 | 0.056289 | 0.069074 | 0.097642 | 0.183529 |
| 90 | 0.060190 | 0.073663 | 0.105003 | 0.198405 |
| 91 | | 0.078521 | 0.112861 | 0.214148 |
| 92 | | | 0.121243 | 0.230769 |
| 93 | | | 0.130178 | 0.248272 |
| 94 | | | 0.139694 | 0.266656 |
| 95 | | | | 0.285915 |
| 96 | | | | 0.306032 |
| 97 | | | | 0.326985 |
| 98 | | | | 0.348742 |
| 99 | | | | 0.371263 |
| 100 | | | | 0.394496 |
| 101 | | | | 0.418383 |
| 102 | | | | 0.442854 |
| 103 | | | | 0.467831 |
| 104 | | | | 0.493226 |
| 105 | | | | 0.518941 |
| 106 | | | | 0.544873 |
| 107 | | | | 0.570910 |
| 108 | | | | 0.596936 |
| 109 | | | | 0.622829 |
| 110 | | | | 0.648466 |
| 111 | | | | 0.673723 |
| 112 | | | | 0.698476 |
| 113 | | | | 0.722607 |
| 114 | | | | 0.746000 |
| 115 | | | | 0.768550 |
| 116 | | | | 0.790158 |
| 117 | | | | 0.810740 |
| 118 | | | | 0.830220 |
| 119 | | | | 0.848541 |

Table A2. *Permanent Assurances, Females – AF80*
Two years select
Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$

| Age x | Duration 0 | Duration 1 | Durations 2 + |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 0 | 0-000938 | | 0-001120 |
| 1 | 0-000603 | 0-000666 | 0-000720 |
| 2 | 0-000377 | 0-000416 | 0-000450 |
| 3 | 0-000259 | 0-000287 | 0-000310 |
| 4 | 0-000209 | 0-000231 | 0-000250 |
| 5 | 0-000184 | 0-000203 | 0-000220 |
| 6 | 0-000167 | 0-000185 | 0-000200 |
| 7 | 0-000159 | 0-000176 | 0-000190 |
| 8 | 0-000159 | 0-000176 | 0-000190 |
| 9 | 0-000151 | 0-000166 | 0-000180 |
| 10 | 0-000151 | 0-000166 | 0-000180 |
| 11 | 0-000151 | 0-000166 | 0-000180 |
| 12 | 0-000151 | 0-000166 | 0-000180 |
| 13 | 0-000159 | 0-000176 | 0-000190 |
| 14 | 0-000184 | 0-000203 | 0-000220 |
| 15 | 0-000218 | 0-000240 | 0-000260 |
| 16 | 0-000251 | 0-000277 | 0-000300 |
| 17 | 0-000256 | 0-000283 | 0-000306 |
| 18 | 0-000243 | 0-000276 | 0-000298 |
| 19 | 0-000232 | 0-000270 | 0-000292 |
| 20 | 0-000222 | 0-000265 | 0-000287 |
| 21 | 0-000214 | 0-000262 | 0-000283 |
| 22 | 0-000207 | 0-000260 | 0-000281 |
| 23 | 0-000202 | 0-000259 | 0-000280 |
| 24 | 0-000198 | 0-000260 | 0-000281 |
| 25 | 0-000196 | 0-000263 | 0-000285 |
| 26 | 0-000197 | 0-000268 | 0-000290 |
| 27 | 0-000199 | 0-000275 | 0-000298 |
| 28 | 0-000204 | 0-000285 | 0-000313 |
| 29 | 0-000212 | 0-000297 | 0-000335 |
| 30 | 0-000222 | 0-000312 | 0-000361 |
| 31 | 0-000234 | 0-000330 | 0-000390 |
| 32 | 0-000250 | 0-000352 | 0-000422 |
| 33 | 0-000269 | 0-000377 | 0-000459 |
| 34 | 0-000291 | 0-000407 | 0-000500 |
| 35 | 0-000317 | 0-000441 | 0-000545 |
| 36 | 0-000347 | 0-000481 | 0-000596 |
| 37 | 0-000381 | 0-000525 | 0-000653 |
| 38 | 0-000419 | 0-000576 | 0-000717 |
| 39 | 0-000462 | 0-000634 | 0-000788 |

Table A2. (Continued)
 Permanent Assurances, Females – AF80
 Two years select
 Values of $q_{[x-1]+t}$

| Age x | Duration 0 | Duration 1 | Durations 2 + |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 40 | 0.000510 | 0.000699 | 0.000867 |
| 41 | 0.000564 | 0.000771 | 0.000955 |
| 42 | 0.000623 | 0.000853 | 0.001052 |
| 43 | 0.000688 | 0.000944 | 0.001161 |
| 44 | 0.000760 | 0.001045 | 0.001281 |
| 45 | 0.000838 | 0.001158 | 0.001415 |
| 46 | 0.000924 | 0.001284 | 0.001564 |
| 47 | 0.001018 | 0.001423 | 0.001729 |
| 48 | 0.001120 | 0.001578 | 0.001912 |
| 49 | 0.001231 | 0.001749 | 0.002115 |
| 50 | 0.001352 | 0.001938 | 0.002340 |
| 51 | 0.001483 | 0.002148 | 0.002589 |
| 52 | 0.001625 | 0.002379 | 0.002865 |
| 53 | 0.001778 | 0.002634 | 0.003171 |
| 54 | 0.001944 | 0.002916 | 0.003510 |
| 55 | 0.002123 | 0.003226 | 0.003885 |
| 56 | 0.002316 | 0.003568 | 0.004300 |
| 57 | 0.002524 | 0.003944 | 0.004760 |
| 58 | 0.002748 | 0.004359 | 0.005269 |
| 59 | 0.002989 | 0.004815 | 0.005832 |
| 60 | 0.003249 | 0.005316 | 0.006455 |
| 61 | 0.003527 | 0.005867 | 0.007144 |
| 62 | 0.003827 | 0.006473 | 0.007907 |
| 63 | 0.004149 | 0.007138 | 0.008750 |
| 64 | 0.004494 | 0.007869 | 0.009682 |
| 65 | 0.004864 | 0.008672 | 0.010713 |
| 66 | 0.005261 | 0.009553 | 0.011853 |
| 67 | 0.005687 | 0.010520 | 0.013112 |
| 68 | 0.006143 | 0.011580 | 0.014504 |
| 69 | 0.006632 | 0.012744 | 0.016042 |
| 70 | 0.007155 | 0.014020 | 0.017741 |
| 71 | 0.007715 | 0.015419 | 0.019617 |
| 72 | 0.008314 | 0.016953 | 0.021689 |
| 73 | 0.008955 | 0.018633 | 0.023976 |
| 74 | 0.009641 | 0.020474 | 0.026500 |
| 75 | 0.010487 | 0.022491 | 0.029285 |
| 76 | 0.011524 | 0.024699 | 0.032357 |
| 77 | 0.012660 | 0.027116 | 0.035744 |
| 78 | 0.013905 | 0.029762 | 0.039478 |
| 79 | 0.015269 | 0.032656 | 0.043591 |

Table A2. (Continued)
 Permanent Assurances, Females – AF80
 Two years select
 Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$

| Age x | Duration 0 | Duration 1 | Durations 2 + |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 80 | 0.016764 | 0.035821 | 0.048121 |
| 81 | 0.018401 | 0.039282 | 0.053107 |
| 82 | 0.020194 | 0.043064 | 0.058593 |
| 83 | 0.022157 | 0.047196 | 0.064625 |
| 84 | 0.024306 | 0.051708 | 0.071252 |
| 85 | 0.026657 | 0.056632 | 0.078529 |
| 86 | 0.029230 | 0.062004 | 0.086512 |
| 87 | 0.032044 | 0.067861 | 0.095262 |
| 88 | 0.035121 | 0.074243 | 0.104844 |
| 89 | 0.038485 | 0.081193 | 0.115326 |
| 90 | 0.042161 | 0.088755 | 0.126777 |
| 91 | | 0.096978 | 0.139273 |
| 92 | | | 0.152886 |
| 93 | | | 0.167695 |
| 94 | | | 0.183775 |
| 95 | | | 0.201200 |
| 96 | | | 0.220043 |
| 97 | | | 0.240368 |
| 98 | | | 0.262235 |
| 99 | | | 0.285691 |
| 100 | | | 0.310770 |
| 101 | | | 0.337487 |
| 102 | | | 0.365835 |
| 103 | | | 0.395782 |
| 104 | | | 0.427264 |
| 105 | | | 0.460180 |
| 106 | | | 0.494392 |
| 107 | | | 0.529716 |
| 108 | | | 0.565921 |
| 109 | | | 0.602733 |
| 110 | | | 0.639827 |
| 111 | | | 0.676837 |
| 112 | | | 0.713363 |
| 113 | | | 0.748977 |
| 114 | | | 0.783240 |
| 115 | | | 0.815720 |
| 116 | | | 0.846009 |
| 117 | | | 0.873750 |
| 118 | | | 0.898653 |
| 119 | | | 0.920519 |

Table A3. *Temporary Assurances, Males – TM80*
Five years select
Values of $q_{[x-\ell]+t}$

| Age x | Duration 0 | Durations 1-4 | Durations 5 + |
|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0 | 0.000936 | | 0.001300 |
| 1 | 0.000612 | 0.000764 | 0.000850 |
| 2 | 0.000367 | 0.000458 | 0.000510 |
| 3 | 0.000274 | 0.000342 | 0.000380 |
| 4 | 0.000252 | 0.000315 | 0.000350 |
| 5 | 0.000231 | 0.000288 | 0.000320 |
| 6 | 0.000216 | 0.000270 | 0.000300 |
| 7 | 0.000194 | 0.000243 | 0.000270 |
| 8 | 0.000180 | 0.000225 | 0.000250 |
| 9 | 0.000173 | 0.000216 | 0.000240 |
| 10 | 0.000173 | 0.000216 | 0.000240 |
| 11 | 0.000173 | 0.000216 | 0.000240 |
| 12 | 0.000187 | 0.000234 | 0.000260 |
| 13 | 0.000209 | 0.000261 | 0.000290 |
| 14 | 0.000245 | 0.000306 | 0.000340 |
| 15 | 0.000295 | 0.000369 | 0.000410 |
| 16 | 0.000382 | 0.000476 | 0.000530 |
| 17 | 0.000662 | 0.000826 | 0.000919 |
| 18 | 0.000617 | 0.000770 | 0.000868 |
| 19 | 0.000574 | 0.000717 | 0.000820 |
| 20 | 0.000535 | 0.000668 | 0.000775 |
| 21 | 0.000500 | 0.000623 | 0.000733 |
| 22 | 0.000467 | 0.000583 | 0.000694 |
| 23 | 0.000439 | 0.000548 | 0.000658 |
| 24 | 0.000414 | 0.000517 | 0.000626 |
| 25 | 0.000394 | 0.000492 | 0.000599 |
| 26 | 0.000379 | 0.000473 | 0.000576 |
| 27 | 0.000368 | 0.000459 | 0.000559 |
| 28 | 0.000362 | 0.000452 | 0.000547 |
| 29 | 0.000362 | 0.000452 | 0.000542 |
| 30 | 0.000368 | 0.000459 | 0.000543 |
| 31 | 0.000375 | 0.000473 | 0.000552 |
| 32 | 0.000388 | 0.000496 | 0.000559 |
| 33 | 0.000410 | 0.000528 | 0.000567 |
| 34 | 0.000442 | 0.000558 | 0.000587 |
| 35 | 0.000484 | 0.000589 | 0.000620 |
| 36 | 0.000536 | 0.000634 | 0.000668 |
| 37 | 0.000598 | 0.000694 | 0.000730 |
| 38 | 0.000671 | 0.000769 | 0.000810 |
| 39 | 0.000754 | 0.000862 | 0.000907 |

Table A3. (Continued)
 Temporary Assurances, Males – TM80
 Five years select
 Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$

| Age x | Duration 0 | Durations 1-4 | Durations 5 + |
|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 40 | 0-000847 | 0-000973 | 0-001024 |
| 41 | 0-000952 | 0-001105 | 0-001163 |
| 42 | 0-001067 | 0-001258 | 0-001324 |
| 43 | 0-001193 | 0-001436 | 0-001511 |
| 44 | 0-001330 | 0-001629 | 0-001724 |
| 45 | 0-001479 | 0-001819 | 0-001967 |
| 46 | 0-001639 | 0-002028 | 0-002242 |
| 47 | 0-001811 | 0-002257 | 0-002552 |
| 48 | 0-001994 | 0-002507 | 0-002898 |
| 49 | 0-002189 | 0-002780 | 0-003285 |
| 50 | 0-002396 | 0-003078 | 0-003717 |
| 51 | 0-002615 | 0-003401 | 0-004195 |
| 52 | 0-002846 | 0-003752 | 0-004725 |
| 53 | 0-003090 | 0-004133 | 0-005311 |
| 54 | 0-003346 | 0-004544 | 0-005958 |
| 55 | 0-003615 | 0-004987 | 0-006669 |
| 56 | 0-003897 | 0-005466 | 0-007452 |
| 57 | 0-004192 | 0-005982 | 0-008311 |
| 58 | 0-004499 | 0-006537 | 0-009254 |
| 59 | 0-004821 | 0-007134 | 0-010286 |
| 60 | 0-005155 | 0-007776 | 0-011415 |
| 61 | 0-005504 | 0-008464 | 0-012650 |
| 62 | 0-005866 | 0-009202 | 0-013998 |
| 63 | 0-006242 | 0-009993 | 0-015469 |
| 64 | 0-006632 | 0-010841 | 0-017073 |
| 65 | 0-007113 | 0-011748 | 0-018821 |
| 66 | 0-007703 | 0-012718 | 0-020724 |
| 67 | 0-008333 | 0-013756 | 0-022795 |
| 68 | 0-009006 | 0-014864 | 0-025046 |
| 69 | 0-009726 | 0-016048 | 0-027493 |
| 70 | 0-010494 | 0-017312 | 0-030151 |
| 71 | 0-011315 | 0-018661 | 0-033036 |
| 72 | 0-012191 | 0-020100 | 0-036165 |
| 73 | 0-013125 | 0-021634 | 0-039558 |
| 74 | 0-014122 | 0-023268 | 0-043235 |
| 75 | 0-015184 | 0-025010 | 0-047218 |
| 76 | 0-016316 | 0-026865 | 0-051528 |
| 77 | 0-017523 | 0-028839 | 0-056192 |
| 78 | 0-018807 | 0-030940 | 0-061233 |
| 79 | 0-020175 | 0-033176 | 0-066681 |

Appendix A

Table A3. (Continued)
 Temporary Assurances, Males – TM80
 Five years select
 Values of $q_{[x-i]+i}$

| Age x | Duration 0 | Durations 1-4 | Durations 5+ |
|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 80 | 0-021631 | 0-035553 | 0-072563 |
| 81 | 0-023181 | 0-038080 | 0-078911 |
| 82 | 0-024829 | 0-040766 | 0-085755 |
| 83 | 0-026583 | 0-043619 | 0-093130 |
| 84 | 0-028447 | 0-046649 | 0-101071 |
| 85 | 0-030429 | 0-049867 | 0-109614 |
| 86 | 0-032535 | 0-053281 | 0-118796 |
| 87 | 0-034773 | 0-056903 | 0-128656 |
| 88 | 0-037150 | 0-060745 | 0-139234 |
| 89 | 0-039675 | 0-064817 | 0-150569 |
| 90 | 0-042354 | 0-069133 | 0-162701 |
| 91 | | 0-073706 | 0-175672 |
| 92 | | 0-078548 | 0-189520 |
| 93 | | 0-083673 | 0-204283 |
| 94 | | 0-089095 | 0-219997 |
| 95 | | | 0-236696 |
| 96 | | | 0-254409 |
| 97 | | | 0-273161 |
| 98 | | | 0-292972 |
| 99 | | | 0-313853 |
| 100 | | | 0-335808 |
| 101 | | | 0-358830 |
| 102 | | | 0-382902 |
| 103 | | | 0-407992 |
| 104 | | | 0-434054 |
| 105 | | | 0-461028 |
| 106 | | | 0-488833 |
| 107 | | | 0-517373 |
| 108 | | | 0-546528 |
| 109 | | | 0-576162 |
| 110 | | | 0-606118 |
| 111 | | | 0-636218 |
| 112 | | | 0-666269 |
| 113 | | | 0-696061 |
| 114 | | | 0-725373 |
| 115 | | | 0-753976 |
| 116 | | | 0-781639 |
| 117 | | | 0-808136 |
| 118 | | | 0-833250 |
| 119 | | | 0-856784 |

Table A4. Pensioners – PML80Base, PMA80Base, PFL80Base and PFA80Base. Values of q_x

| Age x | Males | | Females | |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Lives PML80Base | Amounts PMA80Base | Lives PFL80Base | Amounts PFA80Base |
| 16 | 0-000678 | 0-000530 | 0-000353 | 0-000300 |
| 17 | 0-001200 | 0-000938 | 0-000363 | 0-000308 |
| 18 | 0-001134 | 0-000887 | 0-000354 | 0-000301 |
| 19 | 0-001071 | 0-000838 | 0-000346 | 0-000294 |
| 20 | 0-001012 | 0-000791 | 0-000340 | 0-000289 |
| 21 | 0-000956 | 0-000748 | 0-000336 | 0-000285 |
| 22 | 0-000905 | 0-000708 | 0-000333 | 0-000283 |
| 23 | 0-000859 | 0-000672 | 0-000332 | 0-000282 |
| 24 | 0-000818 | 0-000639 | 0-000334 | 0-000284 |
| 25 | 0-000782 | 0-000612 | 0-000337 | 0-000287 |
| 26 | 0-000752 | 0-000588 | 0-000344 | 0-000292 |
| 27 | 0-000730 | 0-000571 | 0-000353 | 0-000300 |
| 28 | 0-000714 | 0-000559 | 0-000371 | 0-000315 |
| 29 | 0-000707 | 0-000553 | 0-000398 | 0-000338 |
| 30 | 0-000709 | 0-000554 | 0-000428 | 0-000364 |
| 31 | 0-000720 | 0-000563 | 0-000462 | 0-000393 |
| 32 | 0-000743 | 0-000581 | 0-000501 | 0-000426 |
| 33 | 0-000777 | 0-000608 | 0-000544 | 0-000462 |
| 34 | 0-000824 | 0-000644 | 0-000592 | 0-000503 |
| 35 | 0-000885 | 0-000693 | 0-000646 | 0-000549 |
| 36 | 0-000962 | 0-000753 | 0-000707 | 0-000601 |
| 37 | 0-001057 | 0-000826 | 0-000775 | 0-000658 |
| 38 | 0-001170 | 0-000915 | 0-000850 | 0-000722 |
| 39 | 0-001303 | 0-001019 | 0-000934 | 0-000794 |

Table A4. (Continued)
*Pensioners – PML80Base, PMA80Base, PFL80Base and
 PFA80Base. Values of q_x*

| Age x | Males | | Females | |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Lives PML80Base | Amounts PMA80Base | Lives PFL80Base | Amounts PFA80Base |
| 40 | 0-001460 | 0-001142 | 0-001027 | 0-000873 |
| 41 | 0-001641 | 0-001283 | 0-001132 | 0-000962 |
| 42 | 0-001849 | 0-001447 | 0-001247 | 0-001060 |
| 43 | 0-002088 | 0-001633 | 0-001376 | 0-001170 |
| 44 | 0-002359 | 0-001845 | 0-001519 | 0-001291 |
| 45 | 0-002666 | 0-002086 | 0-001678 | 0-001426 |
| 46 | 0-003013 | 0-002357 | 0-001854 | 0-001576 |
| 47 | 0-003403 | 0-002662 | 0-002050 | 0-001742 |
| 48 | 0-003841 | 0-003005 | 0-002266 | 0-001927 |
| 49 | 0-004331 | 0-003388 | 0-002507 | 0-002131 |
| 50 | 0-004877 | 0-003816 | 0-002773 | 0-002358 |
| 51 | 0-005487 | 0-004293 | 0-003069 | 0-002609 |
| 52 | 0-006165 | 0-004824 | 0-003396 | 0-002887 |
| 53 | 0-006918 | 0-005414 | 0-003758 | 0-003195 |
| 54 | 0-007754 | 0-006069 | 0-004160 | 0-003537 |
| 55 | 0-008634 | 0-006759 | 0-004604 | 0-003915 |
| 56 | 0-009580 | 0-007500 | 0-005097 | 0-004333 |
| 57 | 0-010657 | 0-008344 | 0-005641 | 0-004797 |
| 58 | 0-011878 | 0-009301 | 0-006244 | 0-005309 |
| 59 | 0-013261 | 0-010386 | 0-006911 | 0-005877 |
| 60 | 0-014823 | 0-011611 | 0-007649 | 0-006505 |
| 61 | 0-016583 | 0-012992 | 0-008465 | 0-007199 |
| 62 | 0-018561 | 0-014545 | 0-009368 | 0-007967 |
| 63 | 0-020779 | 0-016287 | 0-010366 | 0-008817 |
| 64 | 0-023259 | 0-018236 | 0-011469 | 0-009756 |
| 65 | 0-025872 | 0-020410 | 0-012689 | 0-010795 |
| 66 | 0-028620 | 0-022831 | 0-014037 | 0-011943 |
| 67 | 0-031667 | 0-025519 | 0-015491 | 0-013180 |
| 68 | 0-035032 | 0-028496 | 0-017111 | 0-014578 |
| 69 | 0-038736 | 0-031784 | 0-018982 | 0-016228 |
| 70 | 0-042799 | 0-035405 | 0-021133 | 0-018165 |
| 71 | 0-047240 | 0-039383 | 0-023596 | 0-020422 |
| 72 | 0-052075 | 0-043741 | 0-026404 | 0-023036 |
| 73 | 0-057321 | 0-048502 | 0-029591 | 0-026042 |
| 74 | 0-062992 | 0-053687 | 0-033193 | 0-029477 |
| 75 | 0-069099 | 0-059320 | 0-037246 | 0-033373 |
| 76 | 0-075649 | 0-065420 | 0-041784 | 0-037763 |
| 77 | 0-082649 | 0-072007 | 0-046844 | 0-042674 |
| 78 | 0-090099 | 0-079098 | 0-052457 | 0-048128 |
| 79 | 0-097996 | 0-086708 | 0-058655 | 0-054140 |

Table A4. (Continued)
Pensioners – PML80Base, PMA80Base, PFL80Base and PFA80Base
Values of q_x

| Age x | Males | | Females | |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Lives PML80Base | Amounts PMA80Base | Lives PFL80Base | Amounts PFA80Base |
| 80 | 0-106334 | 0-094850 | 0-065465 | 0-060719 |
| 81 | 0-115102 | 0-103533 | 0-072912 | 0-067863 |
| 82 | 0-124282 | 0-112763 | 0-081013 | 0-075560 |
| 83 | 0-133855 | 0-122544 | 0-089781 | 0-083788 |
| 84 | 0-143795 | 0-132873 | 0-099222 | 0-092512 |
| 85 | 0-154070 | 0-143746 | 0-109334 | 0-101686 |
| 86 | 0-164647 | 0-155151 | 0-120107 | 0-111251 |
| 87 | 0-175485 | 0-167075 | 0-131521 | 0-121138 |
| 88 | 0-186542 | 0-179496 | 0-143548 | 0-131267 |
| 89 | 0-197771 | 0-192392 | 0-156150 | 0-141548 |
| 90 | 0-209121 | 0-205732 | 0-169280 | 0-151883 |
| 91 | 0-221830 | 0-219482 | 0-182882 | 0-162168 |
| 92 | 0-236079 | 0-233604 | 0-196890 | 0-172296 |
| 93 | 0-250713 | 0-248110 | 0-211231 | 0-182157 |
| 94 | 0-265925 | 0-263194 | 0-225825 | 0-191641 |
| 95 | 0-281765 | 0-278903 | 0-238499 | 0-200821 |
| 96 | 0-298227 | 0-295235 | 0-249526 | 0-210355 |
| 97 | 0-315304 | 0-312180 | 0-261161 | 0-220441 |
| 98 | 0-332980 | 0-329727 | 0-273430 | 0-231108 |
| 99 | 0-351239 | 0-347858 | 0-286361 | 0-242384 |
| 100 | 0-370059 | 0-366552 | 0-299979 | 0-254299 |
| 101 | 0-389412 | 0-385783 | 0-314310 | 0-266882 |
| 102 | 0-409267 | 0-405520 | 0-329379 | 0-280164 |
| 103 | 0-429587 | 0-425727 | 0-345208 | 0-294173 |
| 104 | 0-450330 | 0-446363 | 0-361816 | 0-308935 |
| 105 | 0-471447 | 0-467383 | 0-379220 | 0-324479 |
| 106 | 0-492888 | 0-488734 | 0-397432 | 0-340827 |
| 107 | 0-514596 | 0-510362 | 0-416459 | 0-358001 |
| 108 | 0-536508 | 0-532206 | 0-436302 | 0-376017 |
| 109 | 0-558559 | 0-554201 | 0-456956 | 0-394889 |
| 110 | 0-580680 | 0-576278 | 0-478405 | 0-414623 |
| 111 | 0-602798 | 0-598367 | 0-500625 | 0-435220 |
| 112 | 0-624837 | 0-620392 | 0-523582 | 0-456670 |
| 113 | 0-646722 | 0-642278 | 0-547228 | 0-478957 |
| 114 | 0-668373 | 0-663946 | 0-571502 | 0-502051 |
| 115 | 0-689713 | 0-685320 | 0-596327 | 0-525911 |
| 116 | 0-710664 | 0-706321 | 0-621612 | 0-550482 |
| 117 | 0-731151 | 0-726874 | 0-647247 | 0-575692 |
| 118 | 0-751099 | 0-746906 | 0-673106 | 0-601455 |
| 119 | 0-770441 | 0-766347 | 0-699046 | 0-627664 |

Table A5. *Annuitants – IM80Base and IF80Base*
One year select
Values of $q_{[x-l]+t}$

| Age x | Males - IM80Base | | Females - IF80Base | |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 16 | 0-000510 | 0-000530 | 0-000228 | 0-000300 |
| 17 | 0-001054 | 0-001096 | 0-000233 | 0-000306 |
| 18 | 0-000996 | 0-001035 | 0-000227 | 0-000299 |
| 19 | 0-000941 | 0-000978 | 0-000222 | 0-000292 |
| 20 | 0-000889 | 0-000924 | 0-000218 | 0-000287 |
| 21 | 0-000840 | 0-000874 | 0-000216 | 0-000283 |
| 22 | 0-000795 | 0-000827 | 0-000214 | 0-000281 |
| 23 | 0-000754 | 0-000784 | 0-000213 | 0-000280 |
| 24 | 0-000718 | 0-000747 | 0-000214 | 0-000282 |
| 25 | 0-000687 | 0-000714 | 0-000217 | 0-000285 |
| 26 | 0-000661 | 0-000687 | 0-000221 | 0-000290 |
| 27 | 0-000641 | 0-000666 | 0-000227 | 0-000298 |
| 28 | 0-000627 | 0-000652 | 0-000238 | 0-000313 |
| 29 | 0-000621 | 0-000646 | 0-000255 | 0-000336 |
| 30 | 0-000623 | 0-000647 | 0-000275 | 0-000361 |
| 31 | 0-000633 | 0-000658 | 0-000297 | 0-000390 |
| 32 | 0-000652 | 0-000678 | 0-000322 | 0-000423 |
| 33 | 0-000682 | 0-000710 | 0-000349 | 0-000459 |
| 34 | 0-000724 | 0-000753 | 0-000380 | 0-000500 |
| 35 | 0-000778 | 0-000809 | 0-000415 | 0-000546 |
| 36 | 0-000845 | 0-000879 | 0-000454 | 0-000597 |
| 37 | 0-000928 | 0-000965 | 0-000497 | 0-000654 |
| 38 | 0-001027 | 0-001068 | 0-000546 | 0-000717 |
| 39 | 0-001145 | 0-001191 | 0-000600 | 0-000788 |

Table A5. (Continued)
 Annuitants – IM80Base and IF80Base
 One year select
 Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$

| Age x | Males - IM80Base | | Females - IF80Base | |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 40 | 0-001282 | 0-001333 | 0-000660 | 0-000867 |
| 41 | 0-001441 | 0-001499 | 0-000727 | 0-000955 |
| 42 | 0-001624 | 0-001689 | 0-000801 | 0-001053 |
| 43 | 0-001834 | 0-001907 | 0-000884 | 0-001162 |
| 44 | 0-002072 | 0-002155 | 0-000976 | 0-001282 |
| 45 | 0-002342 | 0-002436 | 0-001078 | 0-001416 |
| 46 | 0-002647 | 0-002752 | 0-001191 | 0-001565 |
| 47 | 0-002989 | 0-003109 | 0-001317 | 0-001730 |
| 48 | 0-003374 | 0-003509 | 0-001456 | 0-001913 |
| 49 | 0-003804 | 0-003956 | 0-001611 | 0-002116 |
| 50 | 0-004285 | 0-004456 | 0-001782 | 0-002341 |
| 51 | 0-004820 | 0-005013 | 0-001972 | 0-002591 |
| 52 | 0-005416 | 0-005632 | 0-002190 | 0-002875 |
| 53 | 0-006078 | 0-006321 | 0-002440 | 0-003199 |
| 54 | 0-006813 | 0-007085 | 0-002719 | 0-003559 |
| 55 | 0-007627 | 0-007931 | 0-003030 | 0-003960 |
| 56 | 0-008528 | 0-008868 | 0-003376 | 0-004406 |
| 57 | 0-009525 | 0-009904 | 0-003762 | 0-004902 |
| 58 | 0-010626 | 0-011049 | 0-004192 | 0-005454 |
| 59 | 0-011842 | 0-012313 | 0-004670 | 0-006067 |
| 60 | 0-013183 | 0-013706 | 0-005204 | 0-006750 |
| 61 | 0-014661 | 0-015243 | 0-005798 | 0-007509 |
| 62 | 0-016289 | 0-016935 | 0-006459 | 0-008353 |
| 63 | 0-018081 | 0-018797 | 0-007196 | 0-009291 |
| 64 | 0-020053 | 0-020846 | 0-008016 | 0-010334 |
| 65 | 0-021813 | 0-022903 | 0-008930 | 0-011494 |
| 66 | 0-023299 | 0-024947 | 0-009947 | 0-012783 |
| 67 | 0-024885 | 0-027172 | 0-011080 | 0-014215 |
| 68 | 0-026577 | 0-029591 | 0-012340 | 0-015807 |
| 69 | 0-028382 | 0-032223 | 0-013743 | 0-017575 |
| 70 | 0-030309 | 0-035084 | 0-015304 | 0-019539 |
| 71 | 0-032363 | 0-038195 | 0-017041 | 0-021720 |
| 72 | 0-034555 | 0-041575 | 0-018973 | 0-024141 |
| 73 | 0-036892 | 0-045247 | 0-021122 | 0-026829 |
| 74 | 0-039384 | 0-049235 | 0-023511 | 0-029811 |
| 75 | 0-042040 | 0-053565 | 0-026167 | 0-033120 |
| 76 | 0-044872 | 0-058264 | 0-029119 | 0-036788 |
| 77 | 0-047889 | 0-063361 | 0-032398 | 0-040854 |
| 78 | 0-051104 | 0-068887 | 0-036039 | 0-045358 |
| 79 | 0-054528 | 0-074876 | 0-040081 | 0-050347 |

Appendix A

Table A5. (Continued)
 Annuitants – IM80Base and IF80Base
 One year select
 Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$

| Age x | Males - IM80Base | | Females - IF80Base | |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 80 | 0-058746 | 0-081362 | 0-044565 | 0-055867 |
| 81 | 0-063884 | 0-088383 | 0-049539 | 0-061973 |
| 82 | 0-069454 | 0-095977 | 0-055051 | 0-068721 |
| 83 | 0-075490 | 0-104186 | 0-061156 | 0-076174 |
| 84 | 0-082027 | 0-113052 | 0-067914 | 0-084399 |
| 85 | 0-089103 | 0-122620 | 0-075388 | 0-093465 |
| 86 | 0-096756 | 0-132935 | 0-083647 | 0-103449 |
| 87 | 0-105027 | 0-144044 | 0-092765 | 0-114430 |
| 88 | 0-113960 | 0-155995 | 0-102820 | 0-126493 |
| 89 | 0-123599 | 0-168837 | 0-113815 | 0-139724 |
| 90 | 0-133990 | 0-182617 | 0-124852 | 0-153049 |
| 91 | 0-145180 | 0-197383 | 0-135711 | 0-166119 |
| 92 | 0-157216 | 0-213180 | 0-147152 | 0-179846 |
| 93 | 0-170148 | 0-230050 | 0-159184 | 0-194233 |
| 94 | 0-184023 | 0-248034 | 0-171819 | 0-209286 |
| 95 | 0-198888 | 0-267166 | 0-185145 | 0-225103 |
| 96 | 0-214789 | 0-287472 | 0-199497 | 0-242066 |
| 97 | 0-231767 | 0-308974 | 0-215014 | 0-260321 |
| 98 | 0-249862 | 0-331680 | 0-231765 | 0-279930 |
| 99 | 0-269108 | 0-355590 | 0-249819 | 0-300947 |
| 100 | 0-289531 | 0-380688 | 0-269239 | 0-323415 |
| 101 | | 0-406942 | | 0-347368 |
| 102 | | 0-434302 | | 0-372824 |
| 103 | | 0-462700 | | 0-399778 |
| 104 | | 0-492042 | | 0-428205 |
| 105 | | 0-522214 | | 0-458051 |
| 106 | | 0-553075 | | 0-489228 |
| 107 | | 0-584458 | | 0-521614 |
| 108 | | 0-616173 | | 0-555042 |
| 109 | | 0-648002 | | 0-589307 |
| 110 | | 0-679708 | | 0-624154 |
| 111 | | 0-711035 | | 0-659285 |
| 112 | | 0-741713 | | 0-694359 |
| 113 | | 0-771464 | | 0-729001 |
| 114 | | 0-800013 | | 0-762805 |
| 115 | | 0-827094 | | 0-795353 |
| 116 | | 0-852462 | | 0-826228 |
| 117 | | 0-875900 | | 0-855034 |
| 118 | | 0-897235 | | 0-881419 |
| 119 | | 0-916341 | | 0-905097 |

Table A6. *Widows – WL80Base and WA80Base*
Values of q_x

| Age x | Lives WL80Base | Amounts WA80Base |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 16 | 0-000430 | 0-000300 |
| 17 | 0-000660 | 0-000461 |
| 18 | 0-000644 | 0-000449 |
| 19 | 0-000630 | 0-000440 |
| 20 | 0-000619 | 0-000432 |
| 21 | 0-000611 | 0-000426 |
| 22 | 0-000606 | 0-000423 |
| 23 | 0-000605 | 0-000422 |
| 24 | 0-000607 | 0-000424 |
| 25 | 0-000614 | 0-000429 |
| 26 | 0-000626 | 0-000437 |
| 27 | 0-000642 | 0-000448 |
| 28 | 0-000675 | 0-000471 |
| 29 | 0-000724 | 0-000505 |
| 30 | 0-000779 | 0-000544 |
| 31 | 0-000841 | 0-000587 |
| 32 | 0-000911 | 0-000636 |
| 33 | 0-000990 | 0-000691 |
| 34 | 0-001078 | 0-000752 |
| 35 | 0-001177 | 0-000821 |
| 36 | 0-001287 | 0-000898 |
| 37 | 0-001410 | 0-000984 |
| 38 | 0-001547 | 0-001079 |
| 39 | 0-001700 | 0-001186 |

Table A6. (Continued)
 Widows – WL80Base and WA80Base
 Values of q_x

| Age x | Lives WL80Base | Amounts WA80Base |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 40 | 0-001870 | 0-001305 |
| 41 | 0-002059 | 0-001437 |
| 42 | 0-002270 | 0-001584 |
| 43 | 0-002504 | 0-001748 |
| 44 | 0-002764 | 0-001929 |
| 45 | 0-003052 | 0-002130 |
| 46 | 0-003370 | 0-002352 |
| 47 | 0-003721 | 0-002597 |
| 48 | 0-004108 | 0-002868 |
| 49 | 0-004536 | 0-003167 |
| 50 | 0-005008 | 0-003497 |
| 51 | 0-005529 | 0-003861 |
| 52 | 0-006104 | 0-004263 |
| 53 | 0-006739 | 0-004706 |
| 54 | 0-007440 | 0-005196 |
| 55 | 0-008159 | 0-005737 |
| 56 | 0-008892 | 0-006333 |
| 57 | 0-009690 | 0-006992 |
| 58 | 0-010559 | 0-007719 |
| 59 | 0-011505 | 0-008520 |
| 60 | 0-012536 | 0-009405 |
| 61 | 0-013659 | 0-010381 |
| 62 | 0-014881 | 0-011458 |
| 63 | 0-016212 | 0-012646 |
| 64 | 0-017661 | 0-013956 |
| 65 | 0-019238 | 0-015401 |
| 66 | 0-020954 | 0-016994 |
| 67 | 0-022822 | 0-018751 |
| 68 | 0-024853 | 0-020687 |
| 69 | 0-027064 | 0-022820 |
| 70 | 0-029468 | 0-025171 |
| 71 | 0-032082 | 0-027760 |
| 72 | 0-034924 | 0-030612 |
| 73 | 0-038012 | 0-033751 |
| 74 | 0-041367 | 0-037206 |
| 75 | 0-045012 | 0-041007 |
| 76 | 0-048970 | 0-045188 |
| 77 | 0-053266 | 0-049783 |
| 78 | 0-057927 | 0-054832 |
| 79 | 0-062982 | 0-060377 |

Table A6. (Continued)
 Widows – WL80Base and WA80Base
 Values of q_x

| Age x | Lives WL80Base | Amounts WA80Base |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 80 | 0.068462 | 0.066462 |
| 81 | 0.075305 | 0.073137 |
| 82 | 0.083660 | 0.080452 |
| 83 | 0.092700 | 0.088464 |
| 84 | 0.102430 | 0.097230 |
| 85 | 0.112848 | 0.106813 |
| 86 | 0.123942 | 0.117278 |
| 87 | 0.135692 | 0.128692 |
| 88 | 0.148067 | 0.141126 |
| 89 | 0.161028 | 0.154651 |
| 90 | 0.174524 | 0.167435 |
| 91 | 0.188497 | 0.178659 |
| 92 | 0.202880 | 0.189696 |
| 93 | 0.217595 | 0.200427 |
| 94 | 0.232562 | 0.210734 |
| 95 | 0.245550 | 0.220697 |
| 96 | 0.256846 | 0.231032 |
| 97 | 0.268757 | 0.241950 |
| 98 | 0.281311 | 0.253478 |
| 99 | 0.294534 | 0.265646 |
| 100 | 0.308451 | 0.278482 |
| 101 | 0.323088 | 0.292012 |
| 102 | 0.338466 | 0.306265 |
| 103 | 0.354607 | 0.321266 |
| 104 | 0.371528 | 0.337039 |
| 105 | 0.389244 | 0.353604 |
| 106 | 0.407764 | 0.370981 |
| 107 | 0.427093 | 0.389184 |
| 108 | 0.447228 | 0.408220 |
| 109 | 0.468159 | 0.428095 |
| 110 | 0.489868 | 0.448803 |
| 111 | 0.512326 | 0.470333 |
| 112 | 0.535492 | 0.492662 |
| 113 | 0.559313 | 0.515756 |
| 114 | 0.583723 | 0.539570 |
| 115 | 0.608638 | 0.564044 |
| 116 | 0.633961 | 0.589103 |
| 117 | 0.659576 | 0.614655 |
| 118 | 0.685350 | 0.640590 |
| 119 | 0.711135 | 0.666782 |

Table A7. Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80, PFA80
(C = 2010)
Values of q_x for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Males | | Females | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Lives PML80C10 | Amounts PMA80C10 | Lives PFL80C10 | Amounts PFA80C10 |
| 16 | 0-000425 | 0-000332 | 0-000221 | 0-000188 |
| 17 | 0-000752 | 0-000588 | 0-000227 | 0-000193 |
| 18 | 0-000710 | 0-000556 | 0-000222 | 0-000189 |
| 19 | 0-000671 | 0-000525 | 0-000217 | 0-000184 |
| 20 | 0-000634 | 0-000496 | 0-000213 | 0-000181 |
| 21 | 0-000599 | 0-000469 | 0-000211 | 0-000179 |
| 22 | 0-000567 | 0-000444 | 0-000209 | 0-000177 |
| 23 | 0-000538 | 0-000421 | 0-000208 | 0-000177 |
| 24 | 0-000512 | 0-000400 | 0-000209 | 0-000178 |
| 25 | 0-000490 | 0-000383 | 0-000211 | 0-000180 |
| 26 | 0-000471 | 0-000368 | 0-000216 | 0-000183 |
| 27 | 0-000457 | 0-000358 | 0-000221 | 0-000188 |
| 28 | 0-000447 | 0-000350 | 0-000232 | 0-000197 |
| 29 | 0-000443 | 0-000346 | 0-000249 | 0-000212 |
| 30 | 0-000444 | 0-000347 | 0-000268 | 0-000228 |
| 31 | 0-000451 | 0-000353 | 0-000289 | 0-000246 |
| 32 | 0-000465 | 0-000364 | 0-000314 | 0-000267 |
| 33 | 0-000487 | 0-000381 | 0-000341 | 0-000289 |
| 34 | 0-000516 | 0-000403 | 0-000371 | 0-000315 |
| 35 | 0-000554 | 0-000434 | 0-000405 | 0-000344 |
| 36 | 0-000603 | 0-000472 | 0-000443 | 0-000377 |
| 37 | 0-000662 | 0-000517 | 0-000486 | 0-000412 |
| 38 | 0-000733 | 0-000573 | 0-000533 | 0-000452 |
| 39 | 0-000816 | 0-000638 | 0-000585 | 0-000497 |

Table A7. (Continued)
Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80, PFA80 (C = 2010)
Values of q_x for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Males | | Females | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Lives PML80C10 | Amounts PMA80C10 | Lives PFL80C10 | Amounts PFA80C10 |
| 40 | 0-000915 | 0-000715 | 0-000643 | 0-000547 |
| 41 | 0-001028 | 0-000804 | 0-000709 | 0-000603 |
| 42 | 0-001158 | 0-000907 | 0-000781 | 0-000664 |
| 43 | 0-001308 | 0-001023 | 0-000862 | 0-000733 |
| 44 | 0-001478 | 0-001156 | 0-000952 | 0-000809 |
| 45 | 0-001670 | 0-001307 | 0-001051 | 0-000893 |
| 46 | 0-001888 | 0-001477 | 0-001162 | 0-000987 |
| 47 | 0-002132 | 0-001668 | 0-001284 | 0-001091 |
| 48 | 0-002406 | 0-001883 | 0-001420 | 0-001207 |
| 49 | 0-002713 | 0-002123 | 0-001571 | 0-001335 |
| 50 | 0-003055 | 0-002391 | 0-001737 | 0-001477 |
| 51 | 0-003438 | 0-002690 | 0-001923 | 0-001635 |
| 52 | 0-003862 | 0-003022 | 0-002128 | 0-001809 |
| 53 | 0-004334 | 0-003392 | 0-002354 | 0-002002 |
| 54 | 0-004858 | 0-003802 | 0-002606 | 0-002216 |
| 55 | 0-005409 | 0-004234 | 0-002884 | 0-002453 |
| 56 | 0-006002 | 0-004699 | 0-003193 | 0-002715 |
| 57 | 0-006677 | 0-005227 | 0-003534 | 0-003005 |
| 58 | 0-007441 | 0-005827 | 0-003912 | 0-003326 |
| 59 | 0-008308 | 0-006507 | 0-004330 | 0-003682 |
| 60 | 0-009286 | 0-007274 | 0-004792 | 0-004075 |
| 61 | 0-010513 | 0-008236 | 0-005366 | 0-004564 |
| 62 | 0-011906 | 0-009330 | 0-006009 | 0-005110 |
| 63 | 0-013484 | 0-010569 | 0-006727 | 0-005721 |
| 64 | 0-015267 | 0-011970 | 0-007528 | 0-006404 |
| 65 | 0-017175 | 0-013549 | 0-008423 | 0-007166 |
| 66 | 0-019213 | 0-015327 | 0-009423 | 0-008017 |
| 67 | 0-021495 | 0-017322 | 0-010515 | 0-008946 |
| 68 | 0-024041 | 0-019555 | 0-011742 | 0-010004 |
| 69 | 0-026872 | 0-022049 | 0-013168 | 0-011258 |
| 70 | 0-030010 | 0-024826 | 0-014818 | 0-012737 |
| 71 | 0-033477 | 0-027909 | 0-016722 | 0-014472 |
| 72 | 0-037293 | 0-031324 | 0-018909 | 0-016497 |
| 73 | 0-041478 | 0-035096 | 0-021412 | 0-018844 |
| 74 | 0-046052 | 0-039249 | 0-024267 | 0-021550 |
| 75 | 0-051033 | 0-043810 | 0-027508 | 0-024647 |
| 76 | 0-056435 | 0-048804 | 0-031171 | 0-028172 |
| 77 | 0-062275 | 0-054256 | 0-035296 | 0-032154 |
| 78 | 0-068561 | 0-060190 | 0-039917 | 0-036623 |
| 79 | 0-075303 | 0-066629 | 0-045072 | 0-041603 |

Table A7. (Continued)
Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80, PFA80 (C = 2010)
Values of q_x for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Males | | Females | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Lives PML80C10 | Amounts PMA80C10 | Lives PFL80C10 | Amounts PFA80C10 |
| 80 | 0-082504 | 0-073594 | 0-050794 | 0-047112 |
| 81 | 0-090167 | 0-081104 | 0-057117 | 0-053161 |
| 82 | 0-098287 | 0-089177 | 0-064068 | 0-059755 |
| 83 | 0-106857 | 0-097828 | 0-071673 | 0-066888 |
| 84 | 0-115866 | 0-107066 | 0-079951 | 0-074544 |
| 85 | 0-125297 | 0-116901 | 0-088915 | 0-082696 |
| 86 | 0-135128 | 0-127335 | 0-098574 | 0-091305 |
| 87 | 0-145334 | 0-138369 | 0-108924 | 0-100325 |
| 88 | 0-155885 | 0-149997 | 0-119957 | 0-109694 |
| 89 | 0-166746 | 0-162211 | 0-131654 | 0-119343 |
| 90 | 0-177878 | 0-174995 | 0-143989 | 0-129191 |
| 91 | 0-190345 | 0-188330 | 0-156925 | 0-139151 |
| 92 | 0-204335 | 0-202193 | 0-170416 | 0-149129 |
| 93 | 0-218874 | 0-216602 | 0-184406 | 0-159024 |
| 94 | 0-234141 | 0-231736 | 0-198834 | 0-168736 |
| 95 | 0-250192 | 0-247651 | 0-211775 | 0-178318 |
| 96 | 0-267038 | 0-264359 | 0-223430 | 0-188356 |
| 97 | 0-284684 | 0-281863 | 0-235799 | 0-199033 |
| 98 | 0-303131 | 0-300170 | 0-248919 | 0-210391 |
| 99 | 0-322377 | 0-319274 | 0-262830 | 0-222467 |
| 100 | 0-342415 | 0-339170 | 0-277570 | 0-235302 |
| 101 | 0-363231 | 0-359846 | 0-293178 | 0-248939 |
| 102 | 0-384809 | 0-381286 | 0-309695 | 0-263421 |
| 103 | 0-407123 | 0-403465 | 0-327157 | 0-278790 |
| 104 | 0-430146 | 0-426357 | 0-345599 | 0-295088 |
| 105 | 0-453838 | 0-449926 | 0-365056 | 0-312359 |
| 106 | 0-478160 | 0-474130 | 0-385556 | 0-330643 |
| 107 | 0-503064 | 0-498925 | 0-407126 | 0-349978 |
| 108 | 0-528492 | 0-524255 | 0-429783 | 0-370399 |
| 109 | 0-554386 | 0-550061 | 0-453542 | 0-391939 |
| 110 | 0-580680 | 0-576278 | 0-478405 | 0-414623 |
| 111 | 0-602798 | 0-598367 | 0-500625 | 0-435220 |
| 112 | 0-624837 | 0-620392 | 0-523582 | 0-456670 |
| 113 | 0-646722 | 0-642278 | 0-547228 | 0-478957 |
| 114 | 0-668373 | 0-663946 | 0-571502 | 0-502051 |
| 115 | 0-689713 | 0-685320 | 0-596327 | 0-525911 |
| 116 | 0-710664 | 0-706321 | 0-621612 | 0-550482 |
| 117 | 0-731151 | 0-726874 | 0-647247 | 0-575692 |
| 118 | 0-751099 | 0-746906 | 0-673106 | 0-601455 |
| 119 | 0-770441 | 0-766347 | 0-699046 | 0-627664 |

Table A8. *Annuitants projected – IM80 and IF80 (C = 2010)*
One year select
Values of $q_{[x-i]+i}$ for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Males - IM80C10 | | Females - IF80C10 | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 16 | 0.000320 | 0.000332 | 0.000143 | 0.000188 |
| 17 | 0.000660 | 0.000687 | 0.000146 | 0.000192 |
| 18 | 0.000624 | 0.000648 | 0.000142 | 0.000187 |
| 19 | 0.000590 | 0.000613 | 0.000139 | 0.000183 |
| 20 | 0.000557 | 0.000579 | 0.000137 | 0.000180 |
| 21 | 0.000526 | 0.000548 | 0.000135 | 0.000177 |
| 22 | 0.000498 | 0.000518 | 0.000134 | 0.000176 |
| 23 | 0.000472 | 0.000491 | 0.000133 | 0.000175 |
| 24 | 0.000450 | 0.000468 | 0.000134 | 0.000177 |
| 25 | 0.000430 | 0.000447 | 0.000136 | 0.000179 |
| 26 | 0.000414 | 0.000430 | 0.000138 | 0.000182 |
| 27 | 0.000402 | 0.000417 | 0.000142 | 0.000187 |
| 28 | 0.000393 | 0.000408 | 0.000149 | 0.000196 |
| 29 | 0.000389 | 0.000405 | 0.000160 | 0.000211 |
| 30 | 0.000390 | 0.000405 | 0.000172 | 0.000226 |
| 31 | 0.000397 | 0.000412 | 0.000186 | 0.000244 |
| 32 | 0.000408 | 0.000425 | 0.000202 | 0.000265 |
| 33 | 0.000427 | 0.000445 | 0.000219 | 0.000288 |
| 34 | 0.000454 | 0.000472 | 0.000238 | 0.000313 |
| 35 | 0.000487 | 0.000507 | 0.000260 | 0.000342 |
| 36 | 0.000529 | 0.000551 | 0.000284 | 0.000374 |
| 37 | 0.000581 | 0.000605 | 0.000311 | 0.000410 |
| 38 | 0.000643 | 0.000669 | 0.000342 | 0.000449 |
| 39 | 0.000717 | 0.000746 | 0.000376 | 0.000494 |

Table A8. (Continued)
Annuityants projected – IM80 and IF80 (C = 2010)
One year select
Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$ for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Males - IM80C10 | | Females - IF80C10 | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 40 | 0-000803 | 0-000835 | 0-000413 | 0-000543 |
| 41 | 0-000903 | 0-000939 | 0-000455 | 0-000598 |
| 42 | 0-001017 | 0-001058 | 0-000502 | 0-000660 |
| 43 | 0-001149 | 0-001195 | 0-000554 | 0-000728 |
| 44 | 0-001298 | 0-001350 | 0-000611 | 0-000803 |
| 45 | 0-001467 | 0-001526 | 0-000675 | 0-000887 |
| 46 | 0-001658 | 0-001724 | 0-000746 | 0-000980 |
| 47 | 0-001873 | 0-001948 | 0-000825 | 0-001084 |
| 48 | 0-002114 | 0-002198 | 0-000912 | 0-001198 |
| 49 | 0-002383 | 0-002478 | 0-001009 | 0-001326 |
| 50 | 0-002685 | 0-002792 | 0-001116 | 0-001467 |
| 51 | 0-003020 | 0-003141 | 0-001235 | 0-001623 |
| 52 | 0-003393 | 0-003528 | 0-001372 | 0-001801 |
| 53 | 0-003808 | 0-003960 | 0-001529 | 0-002004 |
| 54 | 0-004268 | 0-004439 | 0-001703 | 0-002230 |
| 55 | 0-004778 | 0-004969 | 0-001898 | 0-002481 |
| 56 | 0-005343 | 0-005556 | 0-002115 | 0-002760 |
| 57 | 0-005967 | 0-006205 | 0-002357 | 0-003071 |
| 58 | 0-006657 | 0-006922 | 0-002626 | 0-003417 |
| 59 | 0-007419 | 0-007714 | 0-002926 | 0-003801 |
| 60 | 0-008259 | 0-008587 | 0-003260 | 0-004229 |
| 61 | 0-009295 | 0-009663 | 0-003676 | 0-004760 |
| 62 | 0-010448 | 0-010863 | 0-004143 | 0-005358 |
| 63 | 0-011733 | 0-012197 | 0-004669 | 0-006029 |
| 64 | 0-013162 | 0-013683 | 0-005261 | 0-006783 |
| 65 | 0-014480 | 0-015204 | 0-005928 | 0-007630 |
| 66 | 0-015641 | 0-016747 | 0-006678 | 0-008581 |
| 67 | 0-016891 | 0-018444 | 0-007521 | 0-009649 |
| 68 | 0-018239 | 0-020307 | 0-008468 | 0-010848 |
| 69 | 0-019689 | 0-022354 | 0-009534 | 0-012192 |
| 70 | 0-021252 | 0-024601 | 0-010731 | 0-013701 |
| 71 | 0-022934 | 0-027067 | 0-012076 | 0-015392 |
| 72 | 0-024746 | 0-029773 | 0-013587 | 0-017288 |
| 73 | 0-026695 | 0-032741 | 0-015284 | 0-019414 |
| 74 | 0-028793 | 0-035994 | 0-017188 | 0-021794 |
| 75 | 0-031048 | 0-039560 | 0-019325 | 0-024461 |
| 76 | 0-033475 | 0-043466 | 0-021723 | 0-027444 |
| 77 | 0-036084 | 0-047742 | 0-024411 | 0-030783 |
| 78 | 0-038888 | 0-052420 | 0-027424 | 0-034515 |
| 79 | 0-041901 | 0-057537 | 0-030799 | 0-038688 |

Table A8. (Continued)
Annuitants projected – IM80 and IF80 (C = 2010)
One year select
Values of $q_{[x-i]+i}$ for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Males - IM80C10 | | Females - IF80C10 | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 80 | 0-045581 | 0-063128 | 0-034578 | 0-043347 |
| 81 | 0-050044 | 0-069236 | 0-038807 | 0-048547 |
| 82 | 0-054927 | 0-075902 | 0-043536 | 0-054347 |
| 83 | 0-060264 | 0-083172 | 0-048821 | 0-060810 |
| 84 | 0-066095 | 0-091095 | 0-054723 | 0-068007 |
| 85 | 0-072463 | 0-099720 | 0-061309 | 0-076010 |
| 86 | 0-079409 | 0-109102 | 0-068650 | 0-084902 |
| 87 | 0-086982 | 0-119295 | 0-076827 | 0-094769 |
| 88 | 0-095231 | 0-130358 | 0-085922 | 0-105705 |
| 89 | 0-104210 | 0-142351 | 0-095960 | 0-117805 |
| 90 | 0-113971 | 0-155333 | 0-106199 | 0-130183 |
| 91 | 0-124574 | 0-169368 | 0-116449 | 0-142541 |
| 92 | 0-136076 | 0-184515 | 0-127365 | 0-155663 |
| 93 | 0-148540 | 0-200835 | 0-138969 | 0-169567 |
| 94 | 0-162028 | 0-218388 | 0-151283 | 0-184272 |
| 95 | 0-176602 | 0-237229 | 0-164399 | 0-199880 |
| 96 | 0-192326 | 0-257407 | 0-178633 | 0-216750 |
| 97 | 0-209260 | 0-278969 | 0-194133 | 0-235041 |
| 98 | 0-227464 | 0-301947 | 0-210989 | 0-254836 |
| 99 | 0-246995 | 0-326370 | 0-229291 | 0-276218 |
| 100 | 0-267903 | 0-352250 | 0-249126 | 0-299255 |
| 101 | | 0-379583 | | 0-324014 |
| 102 | | 0-408347 | | 0-350544 |
| 103 | | 0-438505 | | 0-378873 |
| 104 | | 0-469988 | | 0-409012 |
| 105 | | 0-502709 | | 0-440942 |
| 106 | | 0-536549 | | 0-474610 |
| 107 | | 0-571360 | | 0-509924 |
| 108 | | 0-606967 | | 0-546749 |
| 109 | | 0-643161 | | 0-584905 |
| 110 | | 0-679708 | | 0-624154 |
| 111 | | 0-711035 | | 0-659285 |
| 112 | | 0-741713 | | 0-694359 |
| 113 | | 0-771464 | | 0-729001 |
| 114 | | 0-800013 | | 0-762805 |
| 115 | | 0-827094 | | 0-795353 |
| 116 | | 0-852462 | | 0-826228 |
| 117 | | 0-875900 | | 0-855034 |
| 118 | | 0-897235 | | 0-881419 |
| 119 | | 0-916341 | | 0-905097 |

Table A9. *Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (C = 2010)*
Values of q_x for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Lives WL80C10 | Amounts WA80C10 |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 16 | 0.000269 | 0.000188 |
| 17 | 0.000413 | 0.000289 |
| 18 | 0.000403 | 0.000281 |
| 19 | 0.000395 | 0.000276 |
| 20 | 0.000388 | 0.000271 |
| 21 | 0.000383 | 0.000267 |
| 22 | 0.000380 | 0.000265 |
| 23 | 0.000379 | 0.000264 |
| 24 | 0.000380 | 0.000266 |
| 25 | 0.000385 | 0.000269 |
| 26 | 0.000392 | 0.000274 |
| 27 | 0.000402 | 0.000281 |
| 28 | 0.000423 | 0.000295 |
| 29 | 0.000454 | 0.000316 |
| 30 | 0.000488 | 0.000341 |
| 31 | 0.000527 | 0.000368 |
| 32 | 0.000571 | 0.000398 |
| 33 | 0.000620 | 0.000433 |
| 34 | 0.000675 | 0.000471 |
| 35 | 0.000737 | 0.000514 |
| 36 | 0.000806 | 0.000563 |
| 37 | 0.000883 | 0.000616 |
| 38 | 0.000969 | 0.000676 |
| 39 | 0.001065 | 0.000743 |

Table A9. (Continued)
 Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 ($C = 2010$)
 Values of q_x for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Lives WL80C10 | Amounts WA80C10 |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 40 | 0.001172 | 0.000818 |
| 41 | 0.001290 | 0.000900 |
| 42 | 0.001422 | 0.000992 |
| 43 | 0.001569 | 0.001095 |
| 44 | 0.001732 | 0.001209 |
| 45 | 0.001912 | 0.001334 |
| 46 | 0.002111 | 0.001474 |
| 47 | 0.002331 | 0.001627 |
| 48 | 0.002574 | 0.001797 |
| 49 | 0.002842 | 0.001984 |
| 50 | 0.003137 | 0.002191 |
| 51 | 0.003464 | 0.002419 |
| 52 | 0.003824 | 0.002671 |
| 53 | 0.004222 | 0.002948 |
| 54 | 0.004661 | 0.003255 |
| 55 | 0.005112 | 0.003594 |
| 56 | 0.005571 | 0.003968 |
| 57 | 0.006071 | 0.004380 |
| 58 | 0.006615 | 0.004836 |
| 59 | 0.007208 | 0.005338 |
| 60 | 0.007854 | 0.005892 |
| 61 | 0.008659 | 0.006581 |
| 62 | 0.009545 | 0.007350 |
| 63 | 0.010520 | 0.008206 |
| 64 | 0.011592 | 0.009160 |
| 65 | 0.012771 | 0.010224 |
| 66 | 0.014067 | 0.011408 |
| 67 | 0.015491 | 0.012728 |
| 68 | 0.017055 | 0.014197 |
| 69 | 0.018775 | 0.015831 |
| 70 | 0.020663 | 0.017650 |
| 71 | 0.022735 | 0.019672 |
| 72 | 0.025010 | 0.021922 |
| 73 | 0.027506 | 0.024422 |
| 74 | 0.030242 | 0.027200 |
| 75 | 0.033243 | 0.030285 |
| 76 | 0.036532 | 0.033711 |
| 77 | 0.040135 | 0.037511 |
| 78 | 0.044080 | 0.041725 |
| 79 | 0.048397 | 0.046395 |

Table A9. (Continued)
Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (C = 2010)
Values of q_x for calendar year 2010

| Age x | Lives WL80C10 | Amounts WA80C10 |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 80 | 0.053119 | 0.051568 |
| 81 | 0.058991 | 0.057293 |
| 82 | 0.066161 | 0.063624 |
| 83 | 0.074003 | 0.070621 |
| 84 | 0.082536 | 0.078346 |
| 85 | 0.091773 | 0.086865 |
| 86 | 0.101721 | 0.096252 |
| 87 | 0.112378 | 0.106581 |
| 88 | 0.123733 | 0.117933 |
| 89 | 0.135767 | 0.130390 |
| 90 | 0.148449 | 0.142420 |
| 91 | 0.161743 | 0.153301 |
| 92 | 0.175600 | 0.164189 |
| 93 | 0.189962 | 0.174974 |
| 94 | 0.204766 | 0.185546 |
| 95 | 0.218035 | 0.195967 |
| 96 | 0.229984 | 0.206870 |
| 97 | 0.242657 | 0.218454 |
| 98 | 0.256094 | 0.230756 |
| 99 | 0.270332 | 0.243817 |
| 100 | 0.285409 | 0.257679 |
| 101 | 0.301366 | 0.272380 |
| 102 | 0.318239 | 0.287962 |
| 103 | 0.336064 | 0.304467 |
| 104 | 0.354876 | 0.321933 |
| 105 | 0.374705 | 0.340397 |
| 106 | 0.395580 | 0.359896 |
| 107 | 0.417522 | 0.380462 |
| 108 | 0.440546 | 0.402121 |
| 109 | 0.464662 | 0.424897 |
| 110 | 0.489868 | 0.448803 |
| 111 | 0.512326 | 0.470333 |
| 112 | 0.535492 | 0.492662 |
| 113 | 0.559313 | 0.515756 |
| 114 | 0.583723 | 0.539570 |
| 115 | 0.608638 | 0.564044 |
| 116 | 0.633961 | 0.589103 |
| 117 | 0.659576 | 0.614655 |
| 118 | 0.685350 | 0.640590 |
| 119 | 0.711135 | 0.666782 |

Table A10. *Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80, PFA80*
(B = 1935)
Values of q_x for year of birth 1935

| Age x | in year | Males | | Females | |
|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Lives PML80B35 | Amounts PMA80B35 | Lives PFL80B35 | Amounts PFA80B35 |
| 45 | 1980 | 0-002666 | 0-002086 | 0-001678 | 0-001426 |
| 46 | 1981 | 0-002946 | 0-002304 | 0-001812 | 0-001541 |
| 47 | 1982 | 0-003254 | 0-002545 | 0-001960 | 0-001666 |
| 48 | 1983 | 0-003594 | 0-002812 | 0-002121 | 0-001803 |
| 49 | 1984 | 0-003968 | 0-003104 | 0-002297 | 0-001953 |
| 50 | 1985 | 0-004378 | 0-003425 | 0-002489 | 0-002117 |
| 51 | 1986 | 0-004828 | 0-003777 | 0-002700 | 0-002295 |
| 52 | 1987 | 0-005319 | 0-004162 | 0-002930 | 0-002491 |
| 53 | 1988 | 0-005857 | 0-004583 | 0-003181 | 0-002705 |
| 54 | 1989 | 0-006444 | 0-005044 | 0-003457 | 0-002939 |
| 55 | 1990 | 0-007047 | 0-005517 | 0-003758 | 0-003196 |
| 56 | 1991 | 0-007684 | 0-006016 | 0-004088 | 0-003475 |
| 57 | 1992 | 0-008403 | 0-006580 | 0-004448 | 0-003783 |
| 58 | 1993 | 0-009213 | 0-007214 | 0-004843 | 0-004118 |
| 59 | 1994 | 0-010122 | 0-007927 | 0-005275 | 0-004486 |
| 60 | 1995 | 0-011139 | 0-008726 | 0-005748 | 0-004888 |
| 61 | 1996 | 0-012361 | 0-009685 | 0-006310 | 0-005366 |
| 62 | 1997 | 0-013740 | 0-010767 | 0-006935 | 0-005898 |
| 63 | 1998 | 0-015294 | 0-011988 | 0-007630 | 0-006490 |
| 64 | 1999 | 0-017040 | 0-013360 | 0-008402 | 0-007147 |
| 65 | 2000 | 0-018887 | 0-014899 | 0-009263 | 0-007880 |
| 66 | 2001 | 0-020839 | 0-016624 | 0-010221 | 0-008696 |
| 67 | 2002 | 0-023020 | 0-018551 | 0-011261 | 0-009581 |
| 68 | 2003 | 0-025448 | 0-020700 | 0-012430 | 0-010590 |
| 69 | 2004 | 0-028143 | 0-023092 | 0-013791 | 0-011790 |
| 70 | 2005 | 0-031125 | 0-025748 | 0-015369 | 0-013210 |
| 71 | 2006 | 0-034415 | 0-028691 | 0-017190 | 0-014878 |
| 72 | 2007 | 0-038030 | 0-031944 | 0-019283 | 0-016823 |
| 73 | 2008 | 0-041993 | 0-035532 | 0-021678 | 0-019078 |
| 74 | 2009 | 0-046321 | 0-039478 | 0-024408 | 0-021676 |
| 75 | 2010 | 0-051033 | 0-043810 | 0-027508 | 0-024647 |
| 76 | 2011 | 0-056144 | 0-048552 | 0-031011 | 0-028026 |
| 77 | 2012 | 0-061671 | 0-053730 | 0-034954 | 0-031842 |
| 78 | 2013 | 0-067625 | 0-059368 | 0-039372 | 0-036123 |
| 79 | 2014 | 0-074016 | 0-065490 | 0-044302 | 0-040892 |

Table A10. (Continued)
Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80, PFA80 (B = 1935)
Values of q_x for year of birth 1935

| Age x | in year | Males | | Females | |
|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Lives PML80B35 | Amounts PMA80B35 | Lives PFL80B35 | Amounts PFA80B35 |
| 80 | 2015 | 0-080852 | 0-072120 | 0-049777 | 0-046168 |
| 81 | 2016 | 0-088137 | 0-079279 | 0-055831 | 0-051965 |
| 82 | 2017 | 0-095871 | 0-086985 | 0-062493 | 0-058287 |
| 83 | 2018 | 0-104052 | 0-095259 | 0-069791 | 0-065132 |
| 84 | 2019 | 0-112671 | 0-104113 | 0-077745 | 0-072488 |
| 85 | 2020 | 0-121715 | 0-113559 | 0-086374 | 0-080332 |
| 86 | 2021 | 0-131171 | 0-123606 | 0-095687 | 0-088631 |
| 87 | 2022 | 0-141016 | 0-134258 | 0-105687 | 0-097344 |
| 88 | 2023 | 0-151226 | 0-145514 | 0-116371 | 0-106415 |
| 89 | 2024 | 0-161771 | 0-157372 | 0-127727 | 0-115783 |
| 90 | 2025 | 0-172619 | 0-169821 | 0-139732 | 0-125372 |
| 91 | 2026 | 0-184805 | 0-182849 | 0-152358 | 0-135101 |
| 92 | 2027 | 0-198518 | 0-196437 | 0-165564 | 0-144883 |
| 93 | 2028 | 0-212819 | 0-210609 | 0-179304 | 0-154625 |
| 94 | 2029 | 0-227884 | 0-225544 | 0-193521 | 0-164227 |
| 95 | 2030 | 0-243777 | 0-241301 | 0-206344 | 0-173746 |
| 96 | 2031 | 0-260511 | 0-257897 | 0-217969 | 0-183752 |
| 97 | 2032 | 0-278099 | 0-275344 | 0-230345 | 0-194430 |
| 98 | 2033 | 0-296547 | 0-293650 | 0-243512 | 0-205821 |
| 99 | 2034 | 0-315858 | 0-312817 | 0-257515 | 0-217968 |
| 100 | 2035 | 0-336031 | 0-332847 | 0-272395 | 0-230916 |
| 101 | 2036 | 0-357059 | 0-353732 | 0-288197 | 0-244709 |
| 102 | 2037 | 0-378930 | 0-375461 | 0-304964 | 0-259397 |
| 103 | 2038 | 0-401625 | 0-398016 | 0-322738 | 0-275025 |
| 104 | 2039 | 0-425121 | 0-421376 | 0-341562 | 0-291641 |
| 105 | 2040 | 0-449383 | 0-445509 | 0-361473 | 0-309293 |
| 106 | 2041 | 0-474378 | 0-470380 | 0-382507 | 0-328027 |
| 107 | 2042 | 0-500060 | 0-495945 | 0-404695 | 0-347888 |
| 108 | 2043 | 0-526376 | 0-522156 | 0-428063 | 0-368916 |
| 109 | 2044 | 0-553271 | 0-548954 | 0-452630 | 0-391151 |
| 110 | 2045 | 0-580680 | 0-576278 | 0-478405 | 0-414623 |
| 111 | 2046 | 0-602798 | 0-598367 | 0-500625 | 0-435220 |
| 112 | 2047 | 0-624837 | 0-620392 | 0-523582 | 0-456670 |
| 113 | 2048 | 0-646722 | 0-642278 | 0-547228 | 0-478957 |
| 114 | 2049 | 0-668373 | 0-663946 | 0-571502 | 0-502051 |
| 115 | 2050 | 0-689713 | 0-685320 | 0-596327 | 0-525911 |
| 116 | 2051 | 0-710664 | 0-706321 | 0-621612 | 0-550482 |
| 117 | 2052 | 0-731151 | 0-726874 | 0-647247 | 0-575692 |
| 118 | 2053 | 0-751099 | 0-746906 | 0-673106 | 0-601455 |
| 119 | 2054 | 0-770441 | 0-766347 | 0-699046 | 0-627664 |

Table A11. *Annuityants projected – IM80 and IF80 (B = 1935)*
One year select
Values of $q_{[x-\eta]+t}$ for year of birth 1935

| Age x | in year | Males - IM80B35 | | Females - IF80B35 | |
|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 45 | 1980 | 0-002342 | 0-002436 | 0-001078 | 0-001416 |
| 46 | 1981 | 0-002588 | 0-002690 | 0-001164 | 0-001530 |
| 47 | 1982 | 0-002858 | 0-002973 | 0-001259 | 0-001654 |
| 48 | 1983 | 0-003157 | 0-003284 | 0-001363 | 0-001790 |
| 49 | 1984 | 0-003486 | 0-003625 | 0-001476 | 0-001939 |
| 50 | 1985 | 0-003846 | 0-004000 | 0-001600 | 0-002101 |
| 51 | 1986 | 0-004241 | 0-004411 | 0-001735 | 0-002280 |
| 52 | 1987 | 0-004673 | 0-004859 | 0-001890 | 0-002481 |
| 53 | 1988 | 0-005145 | 0-005351 | 0-002066 | 0-002708 |
| 54 | 1989 | 0-005662 | 0-005888 | 0-002260 | 0-002958 |
| 55 | 1990 | 0-006225 | 0-006474 | 0-002473 | 0-003232 |
| 56 | 1991 | 0-006840 | 0-007113 | 0-002708 | 0-003534 |
| 57 | 1992 | 0-007511 | 0-007810 | 0-002966 | 0-003865 |
| 58 | 1993 | 0-008242 | 0-008570 | 0-003251 | 0-004230 |
| 59 | 1994 | 0-009039 | 0-009398 | 0-003565 | 0-004631 |
| 60 | 1995 | 0-009907 | 0-010300 | 0-003911 | 0-005073 |
| 61 | 1996 | 0-010929 | 0-011362 | 0-004322 | 0-005597 |
| 62 | 1997 | 0-012059 | 0-012537 | 0-004782 | 0-006184 |
| 63 | 1998 | 0-013308 | 0-013835 | 0-005297 | 0-006839 |
| 64 | 1999 | 0-014691 | 0-015272 | 0-005873 | 0-007571 |
| 65 | 2000 | 0-015923 | 0-016719 | 0-006519 | 0-008391 |
| 66 | 2001 | 0-016964 | 0-018164 | 0-007243 | 0-009308 |
| 67 | 2002 | 0-018090 | 0-019752 | 0-008054 | 0-010333 |
| 68 | 2003 | 0-019306 | 0-021496 | 0-008964 | 0-011483 |
| 69 | 2004 | 0-020621 | 0-023411 | 0-009985 | 0-012769 |
| 70 | 2005 | 0-022042 | 0-025515 | 0-011130 | 0-014210 |
| 71 | 2006 | 0-023577 | 0-027825 | 0-012414 | 0-015823 |
| 72 | 2007 | 0-025235 | 0-030362 | 0-013856 | 0-017630 |
| 73 | 2008 | 0-027027 | 0-033147 | 0-015474 | 0-019655 |
| 74 | 2009 | 0-028961 | 0-036205 | 0-017289 | 0-021921 |
| 75 | 2010 | 0-031048 | 0-039560 | 0-019325 | 0-024461 |
| 76 | 2011 | 0-033302 | 0-043241 | 0-021611 | 0-027303 |
| 77 | 2012 | 0-035734 | 0-047278 | 0-024175 | 0-030484 |
| 78 | 2013 | 0-038357 | 0-051704 | 0-027049 | 0-034044 |
| 79 | 2014 | 0-041185 | 0-056553 | 0-030273 | 0-038027 |

Table A11. (Continued)
Annuitants projected – IM80 and IF80 (B = 1935)
One year select
Values of $q_{[x-1]+r}$ for year of birth 1935

| Age x | in year | Males - IM80B35 | | Females - IF80B35 | |
|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 80 | 2015 | 0.044668 | 0.061864 | 0.033885 | 0.042479 |
| 81 | 2016 | 0.048918 | 0.067678 | 0.037934 | 0.047455 |
| 82 | 2017 | 0.053577 | 0.074037 | 0.042466 | 0.053011 |
| 83 | 2018 | 0.058682 | 0.080989 | 0.047539 | 0.059214 |
| 84 | 2019 | 0.064272 | 0.088582 | 0.053214 | 0.066131 |
| 85 | 2020 | 0.070391 | 0.096870 | 0.059557 | 0.073837 |
| 86 | 2021 | 0.077084 | 0.105907 | 0.066640 | 0.082416 |
| 87 | 2022 | 0.084397 | 0.115751 | 0.074544 | 0.091953 |
| 88 | 2023 | 0.092385 | 0.126462 | 0.083354 | 0.102545 |
| 89 | 2024 | 0.101101 | 0.138104 | 0.093098 | 0.114291 |
| 90 | 2025 | 0.110602 | 0.150741 | 0.103059 | 0.126334 |
| 91 | 2026 | 0.120949 | 0.164439 | 0.113060 | 0.138393 |
| 92 | 2027 | 0.132203 | 0.179263 | 0.123740 | 0.151232 |
| 93 | 2028 | 0.144431 | 0.195279 | 0.135124 | 0.164875 |
| 94 | 2029 | 0.157698 | 0.212553 | 0.147240 | 0.179348 |
| 95 | 2030 | 0.172074 | 0.231146 | 0.160184 | 0.194754 |
| 96 | 2031 | 0.187625 | 0.251116 | 0.174267 | 0.211453 |
| 97 | 2032 | 0.204419 | 0.272516 | 0.189643 | 0.229604 |
| 98 | 2033 | 0.222523 | 0.295389 | 0.206406 | 0.249301 |
| 99 | 2034 | 0.242000 | 0.319770 | 0.224654 | 0.270632 |
| 100 | 2035 | 0.262908 | 0.345683 | 0.244482 | 0.293676 |
| 101 | 2036 | | 0.373133 | | 0.318508 |
| 102 | 2037 | | 0.402109 | | 0.345188 |
| 103 | 2038 | | 0.432583 | | 0.373756 |
| 104 | 2039 | | 0.464497 | | 0.404234 |
| 105 | 2040 | | 0.497774 | | 0.436614 |
| 106 | 2041 | | 0.532304 | | 0.470855 |
| 107 | 2042 | | 0.567948 | | 0.506879 |
| 108 | 2043 | | 0.604537 | | 0.544560 |
| 109 | 2044 | | 0.641867 | | 0.583728 |
| 110 | 2045 | | 0.679708 | | 0.624154 |
| 111 | 2046 | | 0.711035 | | 0.659285 |
| 112 | 2047 | | 0.741713 | | 0.694359 |
| 113 | 2048 | | 0.771464 | | 0.729001 |
| 114 | 2049 | | 0.800013 | | 0.762805 |
| 115 | 2050 | | 0.827094 | | 0.795353 |
| 116 | 2051 | | 0.852462 | | 0.826228 |
| 117 | 2052 | | 0.875900 | | 0.855034 |
| 118 | 2053 | | 0.897235 | | 0.881419 |
| 119 | 2054 | | 0.916341 | | 0.905097 |

Table A12. *Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (B = 1935)*
Values of q_x for year of birth 1935

| Age x | in year | Lives WL80B35 | Amounts WA80B35 |
|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 45 | 1980 | 0-003052 | 0-002130 |
| 46 | 1981 | 0-003295 | 0-002299 |
| 47 | 1982 | 0-003558 | 0-002483 |
| 48 | 1983 | 0-003844 | 0-002684 |
| 49 | 1984 | 0-004156 | 0-002902 |
| 50 | 1985 | 0-004495 | 0-003139 |
| 51 | 1986 | 0-004865 | 0-003397 |
| 52 | 1987 | 0-005267 | 0-003678 |
| 53 | 1988 | 0-005705 | 0-003984 |
| 54 | 1989 | 0-006183 | 0-004318 |
| 55 | 1990 | 0-006660 | 0-004683 |
| 56 | 1991 | 0-007132 | 0-005079 |
| 57 | 1992 | 0-007641 | 0-005513 |
| 58 | 1993 | 0-008190 | 0-005987 |
| 59 | 1994 | 0-008781 | 0-006503 |
| 60 | 1995 | 0-009421 | 0-007068 |
| 61 | 1996 | 0-010182 | 0-007738 |
| 62 | 1997 | 0-011016 | 0-008482 |
| 63 | 1998 | 0-011933 | 0-009308 |
| 64 | 1999 | 0-012939 | 0-010225 |
| 65 | 2000 | 0-014044 | 0-011243 |
| 66 | 2001 | 0-015257 | 0-012374 |
| 67 | 2002 | 0-016590 | 0-013631 |
| 68 | 2003 | 0-018054 | 0-015028 |
| 69 | 2004 | 0-019663 | 0-016580 |
| 70 | 2005 | 0-021430 | 0-018305 |
| 71 | 2006 | 0-023372 | 0-020223 |
| 72 | 2007 | 0-025505 | 0-022356 |
| 73 | 2008 | 0-027847 | 0-024725 |
| 74 | 2009 | 0-030419 | 0-027359 |
| 75 | 2010 | 0-033243 | 0-030285 |
| 76 | 2011 | 0-036344 | 0-033537 |
| 77 | 2012 | 0-039746 | 0-037147 |
| 78 | 2013 | 0-043478 | 0-041155 |
| 79 | 2014 | 0-047570 | 0-045602 |

Table A12. (Continued)
Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (B = 1935)
Values of q_x for year of birth 1935

| Age x | in year | Lives WL80B35 | Amounts WA80B35 |
|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 80 | 2015 | 0-052056 | 0-050535 |
| 81 | 2016 | 0-057663 | 0-056003 |
| 82 | 2017 | 0-064535 | 0-062061 |
| 83 | 2018 | 0-072060 | 0-068767 |
| 84 | 2019 | 0-080259 | 0-076185 |
| 85 | 2020 | 0-089150 | 0-084382 |
| 86 | 2021 | 0-098742 | 0-093433 |
| 87 | 2022 | 0-109039 | 0-103414 |
| 88 | 2023 | 0-120035 | 0-114408 |
| 89 | 2024 | 0-131717 | 0-126500 |
| 90 | 2025 | 0-144061 | 0-138209 |
| 91 | 2026 | 0-157036 | 0-148840 |
| 92 | 2027 | 0-170601 | 0-159515 |
| 93 | 2028 | 0-184706 | 0-170133 |
| 94 | 2029 | 0-199294 | 0-180588 |
| 95 | 2030 | 0-212445 | 0-190942 |
| 96 | 2031 | 0-224363 | 0-201814 |
| 97 | 2032 | 0-237045 | 0-213401 |
| 98 | 2033 | 0-250531 | 0-225743 |
| 99 | 2034 | 0-264865 | 0-238887 |
| 100 | 2035 | 0-280088 | 0-252875 |
| 101 | 2036 | 0-296245 | 0-267751 |
| 102 | 2037 | 0-313377 | 0-283563 |
| 103 | 2038 | 0-331526 | 0-300355 |
| 104 | 2039 | 0-350730 | 0-318172 |
| 105 | 2040 | 0-371027 | 0-337055 |
| 106 | 2041 | 0-392451 | 0-357049 |
| 107 | 2042 | 0-415028 | 0-378190 |
| 108 | 2043 | 0-438782 | 0-400511 |
| 109 | 2044 | 0-463727 | 0-424042 |
| 110 | 2045 | 0-489868 | 0-448803 |
| 111 | 2046 | 0-512326 | 0-470333 |
| 112 | 2047 | 0-535492 | 0-492662 |
| 113 | 2048 | 0-559313 | 0-515756 |
| 114 | 2049 | 0-583723 | 0-539570 |
| 115 | 2050 | 0-608638 | 0-564044 |
| 116 | 2051 | 0-633961 | 0-589103 |
| 117 | 2052 | 0-659576 | 0-614655 |
| 118 | 2053 | 0-685350 | 0-640590 |
| 119 | 2054 | 0-711135 | 0-666782 |

Table A13. *Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80, PFA80*
(B = 1964)
Values of q_x for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Males | | Females | |
|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Lives PML80B64 | Amounts PMA80B64 | Lives PFL80B64 | Amounts PFA80B64 |
| 16 | 1980 | 0.000678 | 0.000530 | 0.000353 | 0.000300 |
| 17 | 1981 | 0.001173 | 0.000917 | 0.000355 | 0.000301 |
| 18 | 1982 | 0.001084 | 0.000848 | 0.000339 | 0.000288 |
| 19 | 1983 | 0.001002 | 0.000784 | 0.000324 | 0.000275 |
| 20 | 1984 | 0.000927 | 0.000725 | 0.000312 | 0.000265 |
| 21 | 1985 | 0.000858 | 0.000671 | 0.000302 | 0.000256 |
| 22 | 1986 | 0.000796 | 0.000623 | 0.000293 | 0.000249 |
| 23 | 1987 | 0.000741 | 0.000580 | 0.000286 | 0.000243 |
| 24 | 1988 | 0.000692 | 0.000541 | 0.000283 | 0.000240 |
| 25 | 1989 | 0.000650 | 0.000509 | 0.000280 | 0.000239 |
| 26 | 1990 | 0.000614 | 0.000480 | 0.000281 | 0.000238 |
| 27 | 1991 | 0.000586 | 0.000458 | 0.000283 | 0.000241 |
| 28 | 1992 | 0.000563 | 0.000441 | 0.000293 | 0.000248 |
| 29 | 1993 | 0.000548 | 0.000429 | 0.000309 | 0.000262 |
| 30 | 1994 | 0.000541 | 0.000423 | 0.000327 | 0.000278 |
| 31 | 1995 | 0.000541 | 0.000423 | 0.000347 | 0.000295 |
| 32 | 1996 | 0.000550 | 0.000430 | 0.000371 | 0.000315 |
| 33 | 1997 | 0.000567 | 0.000444 | 0.000397 | 0.000337 |
| 34 | 1998 | 0.000593 | 0.000463 | 0.000426 | 0.000362 |
| 35 | 1999 | 0.000628 | 0.000492 | 0.000458 | 0.000389 |
| 36 | 2000 | 0.000673 | 0.000527 | 0.000495 | 0.000421 |
| 37 | 2001 | 0.000730 | 0.000571 | 0.000536 | 0.000455 |
| 38 | 2002 | 0.000799 | 0.000624 | 0.000580 | 0.000493 |
| 39 | 2003 | 0.000879 | 0.000687 | 0.000630 | 0.000535 |

Table A13. (Continued)
Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80, PFA80 (B = 1964)
Values of q_x for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Males | | Females | |
|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Lives PML80B64 | Amounts PMA80B64 | Lives PFL80B64 | Amounts PFA80B64 |
| 40 | 2004 | 0-000973 | 0-000761 | 0-000685 | 0-000582 |
| 41 | 2005 | 0-001082 | 0-000846 | 0-000746 | 0-000634 |
| 42 | 2006 | 0-001205 | 0-000943 | 0-000813 | 0-000691 |
| 43 | 2007 | 0-001347 | 0-001053 | 0-000888 | 0-000755 |
| 44 | 2008 | 0-001507 | 0-001178 | 0-000970 | 0-000824 |
| 45 | 2009 | 0-001686 | 0-001319 | 0-001061 | 0-000902 |
| 46 | 2010 | 0-001888 | 0-001477 | 0-001162 | 0-000987 |
| 47 | 2011 | 0-002113 | 0-001653 | 0-001273 | 0-001081 |
| 48 | 2012 | 0-002364 | 0-001849 | 0-001395 | 0-001186 |
| 49 | 2013 | 0-002643 | 0-002068 | 0-001530 | 0-001300 |
| 50 | 2014 | 0-002952 | 0-002310 | 0-001679 | 0-001427 |
| 51 | 2015 | 0-003295 | 0-002578 | 0-001843 | 0-001567 |
| 52 | 2016 | 0-003675 | 0-002876 | 0-002024 | 0-001721 |
| 53 | 2017 | 0-004094 | 0-003204 | 0-002224 | 0-001891 |
| 54 | 2018 | 0-004557 | 0-003567 | 0-002445 | 0-002079 |
| 55 | 2019 | 0-005040 | 0-003946 | 0-002688 | 0-002285 |
| 56 | 2020 | 0-005556 | 0-004350 | 0-002956 | 0-002513 |
| 57 | 2021 | 0-006143 | 0-004810 | 0-003252 | 0-002765 |
| 58 | 2022 | 0-006806 | 0-005329 | 0-003578 | 0-003042 |
| 59 | 2023 | 0-007555 | 0-005917 | 0-003937 | 0-003348 |
| 60 | 2024 | 0-008399 | 0-006579 | 0-004334 | 0-003686 |
| 61 | 2025 | 0-009491 | 0-007436 | 0-004845 | 0-004120 |
| 62 | 2026 | 0-010735 | 0-008412 | 0-005418 | 0-004608 |
| 63 | 2027 | 0-012147 | 0-009521 | 0-006060 | 0-005154 |
| 64 | 2028 | 0-013746 | 0-010778 | 0-006778 | 0-005766 |
| 65 | 2029 | 0-015463 | 0-012198 | 0-007584 | 0-006452 |
| 66 | 2030 | 0-017302 | 0-013802 | 0-008486 | 0-007220 |
| 67 | 2031 | 0-019366 | 0-015607 | 0-009474 | 0-008060 |
| 68 | 2032 | 0-021677 | 0-017633 | 0-010588 | 0-009021 |
| 69 | 2033 | 0-024255 | 0-019902 | 0-011886 | 0-010161 |
| 70 | 2034 | 0-027122 | 0-022436 | 0-013392 | 0-011511 |
| 71 | 2035 | 0-030299 | 0-025260 | 0-015134 | 0-013098 |
| 72 | 2036 | 0-033808 | 0-028397 | 0-017142 | 0-014955 |
| 73 | 2037 | 0-037670 | 0-031874 | 0-019446 | 0-017114 |
| 74 | 2038 | 0-041905 | 0-035715 | 0-022082 | 0-019610 |
| 75 | 2039 | 0-046535 | 0-039949 | 0-025083 | 0-022475 |
| 76 | 2040 | 0-051574 | 0-044601 | 0-028487 | 0-025745 |
| 77 | 2041 | 0-057042 | 0-049697 | 0-032331 | 0-029452 |
| 78 | 2042 | 0-062951 | 0-055265 | 0-036651 | 0-033626 |
| 79 | 2043 | 0-069312 | 0-061328 | 0-041486 | 0-038293 |

Table A13. (Continued)
Pensioners projected – PML80, PMA80, PFL80, PFA80 (B = 1964)
Values of q_x for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Males | | Females | |
|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Lives PML80B64 | Amounts PMA80B64 | Lives PFL80B64 | Amounts PFA80B64 |
| 80 | 2044 | 0.076134 | 0.067911 | 0.046872 | 0.043474 |
| 81 | 2045 | 0.083421 | 0.075037 | 0.052844 | 0.049184 |
| 82 | 2046 | 0.091175 | 0.082724 | 0.059432 | 0.055432 |
| 83 | 2047 | 0.099393 | 0.090994 | 0.066666 | 0.062216 |
| 84 | 2048 | 0.108067 | 0.099859 | 0.074569 | 0.069526 |
| 85 | 2049 | 0.117185 | 0.109332 | 0.083159 | 0.077342 |
| 86 | 2050 | 0.126731 | 0.119422 | 0.092448 | 0.085632 |
| 87 | 2051 | 0.136684 | 0.130134 | 0.102441 | 0.094354 |
| 88 | 2052 | 0.147018 | 0.141465 | 0.113134 | 0.103455 |
| 89 | 2053 | 0.157704 | 0.153415 | 0.124515 | 0.112872 |
| 90 | 2054 | 0.168706 | 0.165972 | 0.136565 | 0.122530 |
| 91 | 2055 | 0.181039 | 0.179123 | 0.149253 | 0.132348 |
| 92 | 2056 | 0.194891 | 0.192848 | 0.162540 | 0.142236 |
| 93 | 2057 | 0.209344 | 0.207170 | 0.176376 | 0.152100 |
| 94 | 2058 | 0.224571 | 0.222264 | 0.190707 | 0.161839 |
| 95 | 2059 | 0.240633 | 0.238189 | 0.203683 | 0.171505 |
| 96 | 2060 | 0.257544 | 0.254960 | 0.215487 | 0.181659 |
| 97 | 2061 | 0.275317 | 0.272589 | 0.228040 | 0.192484 |
| 98 | 2062 | 0.293956 | 0.291084 | 0.241385 | 0.204023 |
| 99 | 2063 | 0.313465 | 0.310447 | 0.255564 | 0.216317 |
| 100 | 2064 | 0.333842 | 0.330678 | 0.270620 | 0.229411 |
| 101 | 2065 | 0.355078 | 0.351769 | 0.286598 | 0.243352 |
| 102 | 2066 | 0.377162 | 0.373709 | 0.303541 | 0.258187 |
| 103 | 2067 | 0.400075 | 0.396480 | 0.321492 | 0.273963 |
| 104 | 2068 | 0.423790 | 0.420056 | 0.340492 | 0.290728 |
| 105 | 2069 | 0.448274 | 0.444410 | 0.360580 | 0.308530 |
| 106 | 2070 | 0.473492 | 0.469501 | 0.381792 | 0.327415 |
| 107 | 2071 | 0.499397 | 0.495288 | 0.404158 | 0.347427 |
| 108 | 2072 | 0.525936 | 0.521719 | 0.427705 | 0.368608 |
| 109 | 2073 | 0.553052 | 0.548737 | 0.452451 | 0.390996 |
| 110 | 2074 | 0.580680 | 0.576278 | 0.478405 | 0.414623 |
| 111 | 2075 | 0.602798 | 0.598367 | 0.500625 | 0.435220 |
| 112 | 2076 | 0.624837 | 0.620392 | 0.523582 | 0.456670 |
| 113 | 2077 | 0.646722 | 0.642278 | 0.547228 | 0.478957 |
| 114 | 2078 | 0.668373 | 0.663946 | 0.571502 | 0.502051 |
| 115 | 2079 | 0.689713 | 0.685320 | 0.596327 | 0.525911 |
| 116 | 2080 | 0.710664 | 0.706321 | 0.621612 | 0.550482 |
| 117 | 2081 | 0.731151 | 0.726874 | 0.647247 | 0.575692 |
| 118 | 2082 | 0.751099 | 0.746906 | 0.673106 | 0.601455 |
| 119 | 2083 | 0.770441 | 0.766347 | 0.699046 | 0.627664 |

Table A14. *Annuityants projected – IM80 and IF80 (B = 1964)*
One year select
Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$ for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Males - IM80B64 | | Females - IF80B64 | |
|----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 16 | 1980 | 0-000510 | 0-000530 | 0-000228 | 0-000300 |
| 17 | 1981 | 0-001030 | 0-001071 | 0-000228 | 0-000299 |
| 18 | 1982 | 0-000952 | 0-000990 | 0-000217 | 0-000286 |
| 19 | 1983 | 0-000881 | 0-000915 | 0-000208 | 0-000273 |
| 20 | 1984 | 0-000815 | 0-000847 | 0-000200 | 0-000263 |
| 21 | 1985 | 0-000754 | 0-000785 | 0-000194 | 0-000254 |
| 22 | 1986 | 0-000699 | 0-000728 | 0-000188 | 0-000247 |
| 23 | 1987 | 0-000651 | 0-000676 | 0-000184 | 0-000242 |
| 24 | 1988 | 0-000608 | 0-000632 | 0-000181 | 0-000239 |
| 25 | 1989 | 0-000571 | 0-000593 | 0-000180 | 0-000237 |
| 26 | 1990 | 0-000540 | 0-000561 | 0-000180 | 0-000237 |
| 27 | 1991 | 0-000514 | 0-000534 | 0-000182 | 0-000239 |
| 28 | 1992 | 0-000494 | 0-000514 | 0-000188 | 0-000247 |
| 29 | 1993 | 0-000482 | 0-000501 | 0-000198 | 0-000261 |
| 30 | 1994 | 0-000476 | 0-000494 | 0-000210 | 0-000276 |
| 31 | 1995 | 0-000476 | 0-000494 | 0-000223 | 0-000293 |
| 32 | 1996 | 0-000483 | 0-000502 | 0-000238 | 0-000313 |
| 33 | 1997 | 0-000497 | 0-000518 | 0-000255 | 0-000335 |
| 34 | 1998 | 0-000521 | 0-000542 | 0-000273 | 0-000360 |
| 35 | 1999 | 0-000552 | 0-000574 | 0-000294 | 0-000387 |
| 36 | 2000 | 0-000591 | 0-000615 | 0-000318 | 0-000418 |
| 37 | 2001 | 0-000641 | 0-000667 | 0-000343 | 0-000452 |
| 38 | 2002 | 0-000701 | 0-000729 | 0-000373 | 0-000489 |
| 39 | 2003 | 0-000772 | 0-000803 | 0-000405 | 0-000531 |

Table A14. (Continued)
 Annuitants projected – IM80 and IF80 (B = 1964)
 One year select
 Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$ for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Males - IM80B64 | | Females - IF80B64 | |
|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 40 | 2004 | 0-000854 | 0-000888 | 0-000440 | 0-000578 |
| 41 | 2005 | 0-000950 | 0-000988 | 0-000479 | 0-000629 |
| 42 | 2006 | 0-001059 | 0-001101 | 0-000522 | 0-000686 |
| 43 | 2007 | 0-001183 | 0-001230 | 0-000570 | 0-000750 |
| 44 | 2008 | 0-001323 | 0-001376 | 0-000623 | 0-000819 |
| 45 | 2009 | 0-001481 | 0-001541 | 0-000682 | 0-000896 |
| 46 | 2010 | 0-001658 | 0-001724 | 0-000746 | 0-000980 |
| 47 | 2011 | 0-001856 | 0-001930 | 0-000818 | 0-001074 |
| 48 | 2012 | 0-002076 | 0-002159 | 0-000896 | 0-001177 |
| 49 | 2013 | 0-002321 | 0-002414 | 0-000983 | 0-001291 |
| 50 | 2014 | 0-002594 | 0-002697 | 0-001079 | 0-001417 |
| 51 | 2015 | 0-002895 | 0-003011 | 0-001184 | 0-001556 |
| 52 | 2016 | 0-003228 | 0-003357 | 0-001305 | 0-001714 |
| 53 | 2017 | 0-003597 | 0-003741 | 0-001444 | 0-001893 |
| 54 | 2018 | 0-004004 | 0-004164 | 0-001598 | 0-002092 |
| 55 | 2019 | 0-004452 | 0-004630 | 0-001769 | 0-002312 |
| 56 | 2020 | 0-004946 | 0-005143 | 0-001958 | 0-002555 |
| 57 | 2021 | 0-005490 | 0-005709 | 0-002168 | 0-002826 |
| 58 | 2022 | 0-006089 | 0-006331 | 0-002402 | 0-003125 |
| 59 | 2023 | 0-006747 | 0-007015 | 0-002661 | 0-003457 |
| 60 | 2024 | 0-007470 | 0-007766 | 0-002949 | 0-003825 |
| 61 | 2025 | 0-008391 | 0-008724 | 0-003318 | 0-004298 |
| 62 | 2026 | 0-009421 | 0-009794 | 0-003736 | 0-004831 |
| 63 | 2027 | 0-010570 | 0-010988 | 0-004207 | 0-005431 |
| 64 | 2028 | 0-011852 | 0-012320 | 0-004738 | 0-006108 |
| 65 | 2029 | 0-013037 | 0-013688 | 0-005337 | 0-006870 |
| 66 | 2030 | 0-014085 | 0-015081 | 0-006013 | 0-007728 |
| 67 | 2031 | 0-015219 | 0-016617 | 0-006776 | 0-008693 |
| 68 | 2032 | 0-016445 | 0-018310 | 0-007636 | 0-009781 |
| 69 | 2033 | 0-017772 | 0-020177 | 0-008605 | 0-011005 |
| 70 | 2034 | 0-019207 | 0-022233 | 0-009698 | 0-012382 |
| 71 | 2035 | 0-020757 | 0-024498 | 0-010930 | 0-013931 |
| 72 | 2036 | 0-022433 | 0-026991 | 0-012317 | 0-015673 |
| 73 | 2037 | 0-024244 | 0-029735 | 0-013881 | 0-017631 |
| 74 | 2038 | 0-026200 | 0-032754 | 0-015641 | 0-019832 |
| 75 | 2039 | 0-028312 | 0-036073 | 0-017622 | 0-022305 |
| 76 | 2040 | 0-030592 | 0-039722 | 0-019852 | 0-025081 |
| 77 | 2041 | 0-033052 | 0-043730 | 0-022360 | 0-028196 |
| 78 | 2042 | 0-035706 | 0-048130 | 0-025180 | 0-031691 |
| 79 | 2043 | 0-038567 | 0-052959 | 0-028349 | 0-035610 |

Table A14. (Continued)
 Annuitants projected – IM80 and IF80 (B = 1964)
 One year select
 Values of $q_{[x-t]+t}$ for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Males - IM80B64 | | Females - IF80B64 | |
|----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + | Duration 0 | Durations 1 + |
| 80 | 2044 | 0-042061 | 0-058254 | 0-031908 | 0-040000 |
| 81 | 2045 | 0-046301 | 0-064056 | 0-035904 | 0-044916 |
| 82 | 2046 | 0-050952 | 0-070410 | 0-040386 | 0-050415 |
| 83 | 2047 | 0-056054 | 0-077362 | 0-045411 | 0-056562 |
| 84 | 2048 | 0-061646 | 0-084962 | 0-051040 | 0-063429 |
| 85 | 2049 | 0-067771 | 0-093264 | 0-057340 | 0-071089 |
| 86 | 2050 | 0-074474 | 0-102322 | 0-064384 | 0-079626 |
| 87 | 2051 | 0-081805 | 0-112195 | 0-072254 | 0-089129 |
| 88 | 2052 | 0-089815 | 0-122944 | 0-081035 | 0-099692 |
| 89 | 2053 | 0-098559 | 0-134632 | 0-090757 | 0-111417 |
| 90 | 2054 | 0-108095 | 0-147324 | 0-100723 | 0-123471 |
| 91 | 2055 | 0-118484 | 0-161087 | 0-110756 | 0-135572 |
| 92 | 2056 | 0-129787 | 0-175988 | 0-121479 | 0-148469 |
| 93 | 2057 | 0-142072 | 0-192090 | 0-132918 | 0-162183 |
| 94 | 2058 | 0-155405 | 0-209462 | 0-145099 | 0-176740 |
| 95 | 2059 | 0-169854 | 0-228165 | 0-158118 | 0-192242 |
| 96 | 2060 | 0-185488 | 0-248256 | 0-172282 | 0-209044 |
| 97 | 2061 | 0-202374 | 0-269790 | 0-187746 | 0-227307 |
| 98 | 2062 | 0-220579 | 0-292808 | 0-204603 | 0-247123 |
| 99 | 2063 | 0-240167 | 0-317348 | 0-222952 | 0-268581 |
| 100 | 2064 | 0-261195 | 0-343431 | 0-242889 | 0-291763 |
| 101 | 2065 | | 0-371063 | | 0-316741 |
| 102 | 2066 | | 0-400234 | | 0-343578 |
| 103 | 2067 | | 0-430913 | | 0-372313 |
| 104 | 2068 | | 0-463043 | | 0-402969 |
| 105 | 2069 | | 0-496546 | | 0-435537 |
| 106 | 2070 | | 0-531310 | | 0-469976 |
| 107 | 2071 | | 0-567195 | | 0-506208 |
| 108 | 2072 | | 0-604032 | | 0-544105 |
| 109 | 2073 | | 0-641613 | | 0-583497 |
| 110 | 2074 | | 0-679708 | | 0-624154 |
| 111 | 2075 | | 0-711035 | | 0-659285 |
| 112 | 2076 | | 0-741713 | | 0-694359 |
| 113 | 2077 | | 0-771464 | | 0-729001 |
| 114 | 2078 | | 0-800013 | | 0-762805 |
| 115 | 2079 | | 0-827094 | | 0-795353 |
| 116 | 2080 | | 0-852462 | | 0-826228 |
| 117 | 2081 | | 0-875900 | | 0-855034 |
| 118 | 2082 | | 0-897235 | | 0-881419 |
| 119 | 2083 | | 0-916341 | | 0-905097 |

Table A15. *Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (B = 1964)*
Values of q_x for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Lives WL80B64 | Amounts WA80B64 |
|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 16 | 1980 | 0-000430 | 0-000300 |
| 17 | 1981 | 0-000645 | 0-000451 |
| 18 | 1982 | 0-000616 | 0-000429 |
| 19 | 1983 | 0-000590 | 0-000412 |
| 20 | 1984 | 0-000567 | 0-000396 |
| 21 | 1985 | 0-000548 | 0-000382 |
| 22 | 1986 | 0-000533 | 0-000372 |
| 23 | 1987 | 0-000522 | 0-000364 |
| 24 | 1988 | 0-000514 | 0-000359 |
| 25 | 1989 | 0-000510 | 0-000357 |
| 26 | 1990 | 0-000511 | 0-000357 |
| 27 | 1991 | 0-000515 | 0-000359 |
| 28 | 1992 | 0-000532 | 0-000371 |
| 29 | 1993 | 0-000562 | 0-000392 |
| 30 | 1994 | 0-000595 | 0-000415 |
| 31 | 1995 | 0-000632 | 0-000441 |
| 32 | 1996 | 0-000674 | 0-000471 |
| 33 | 1997 | 0-000722 | 0-000504 |
| 34 | 1998 | 0-000775 | 0-000541 |
| 35 | 1999 | 0-000835 | 0-000582 |
| 36 | 2000 | 0-000901 | 0-000629 |
| 37 | 2001 | 0-000974 | 0-000680 |
| 38 | 2002 | 0-001056 | 0-000736 |
| 39 | 2003 | 0-001146 | 0-000800 |

Table A15. (Continued)
Widows projected – WL80 and WA80 (B = 1964)
Values of q_x for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Lives WL80B64 | Amounts WA80B64 |
|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 40 | 2004 | 0-001246 | 0-000870 |
| 41 | 2005 | 0-001357 | 0-000947 |
| 42 | 2006 | 0-001480 | 0-001033 |
| 43 | 2007 | 0-001615 | 0-001128 |
| 44 | 2008 | 0-001765 | 0-001232 |
| 45 | 2009 | 0-001930 | 0-001347 |
| 46 | 2010 | 0-002111 | 0-001474 |
| 47 | 2011 | 0-002310 | 0-001612 |
| 48 | 2012 | 0-002528 | 0-001765 |
| 49 | 2013 | 0-002768 | 0-001933 |
| 50 | 2014 | 0-003031 | 0-002117 |
| 51 | 2015 | 0-003321 | 0-002319 |
| 52 | 2016 | 0-003639 | 0-002541 |
| 53 | 2017 | 0-003988 | 0-002785 |
| 54 | 2018 | 0-004372 | 0-003054 |
| 55 | 2019 | 0-004763 | 0-003349 |
| 56 | 2020 | 0-005157 | 0-003673 |
| 57 | 2021 | 0-005585 | 0-004030 |
| 58 | 2022 | 0-006050 | 0-004423 |
| 59 | 2023 | 0-006555 | 0-004854 |
| 60 | 2024 | 0-007103 | 0-005329 |
| 61 | 2025 | 0-007818 | 0-005942 |
| 62 | 2026 | 0-008606 | 0-006627 |
| 63 | 2027 | 0-009477 | 0-007392 |
| 64 | 2028 | 0-010438 | 0-008248 |
| 65 | 2029 | 0-011498 | 0-009205 |
| 66 | 2030 | 0-012667 | 0-010273 |
| 67 | 2031 | 0-013957 | 0-011467 |
| 68 | 2032 | 0-015379 | 0-012801 |
| 69 | 2033 | 0-016946 | 0-014289 |
| 70 | 2034 | 0-018674 | 0-015951 |
| 71 | 2035 | 0-020577 | 0-017805 |
| 72 | 2036 | 0-022673 | 0-019874 |
| 73 | 2037 | 0-024980 | 0-022180 |
| 74 | 2038 | 0-027519 | 0-024751 |
| 75 | 2039 | 0-030313 | 0-027616 |
| 76 | 2040 | 0-033386 | 0-030807 |
| 77 | 2041 | 0-036763 | 0-034359 |
| 78 | 2042 | 0-040473 | 0-038310 |
| 79 | 2043 | 0-044547 | 0-042704 |

Table A15. (Continued)
 Widows projected - WL80 and WA80 ($B = 1964$)
 Values of q_x for year of birth 1964

| Age x | in year | Lives WL80B64 | Amounts WA80B64 |
|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 80 | 2044 | 0-049018 | 0-047586 |
| 81 | 2045 | 0-054578 | 0-053007 |
| 82 | 2046 | 0-061374 | 0-059021 |
| 83 | 2047 | 0-068833 | 0-065688 |
| 84 | 2048 | 0-076980 | 0-073072 |
| 85 | 2049 | 0-085831 | 0-081241 |
| 86 | 2050 | 0-095400 | 0-090271 |
| 87 | 2051 | 0-105690 | 0-100237 |
| 88 | 2052 | 0-116695 | 0-111225 |
| 89 | 2053 | 0-128405 | 0-123320 |
| 90 | 2054 | 0-140795 | 0-135076 |
| 91 | 2055 | 0-153835 | 0-145806 |
| 92 | 2056 | 0-167484 | 0-156601 |
| 93 | 2057 | 0-181690 | 0-167355 |
| 94 | 2058 | 0-196396 | 0-177963 |
| 95 | 2059 | 0-209705 | 0-188480 |
| 96 | 2060 | 0-221808 | 0-199516 |
| 97 | 2061 | 0-234673 | 0-211266 |
| 98 | 2062 | 0-248342 | 0-223771 |
| 99 | 2063 | 0-262858 | 0-237077 |
| 100 | 2064 | 0-278263 | 0-251227 |
| 101 | 2065 | 0-294602 | 0-266266 |
| 102 | 2066 | 0-311915 | 0-282240 |
| 103 | 2067 | 0-330246 | 0-299195 |
| 104 | 2068 | 0-349632 | 0-317175 |
| 105 | 2069 | 0-370112 | 0-336223 |
| 106 | 2070 | 0-391718 | 0-356382 |
| 107 | 2071 | 0-414478 | 0-377689 |
| 108 | 2072 | 0-438416 | 0-400176 |
| 109 | 2073 | 0-463543 | 0-423874 |
| 110 | 2074 | 0-489868 | 0-448803 |
| 111 | 2075 | 0-512326 | 0-470333 |
| 112 | 2076 | 0-535492 | 0-492662 |
| 113 | 2077 | 0-559313 | 0-515756 |
| 114 | 2078 | 0-583723 | 0-539570 |
| 115 | 2079 | 0-608638 | 0-564044 |
| 116 | 2080 | 0-633961 | 0-589103 |
| 117 | 2081 | 0-659576 | 0-614655 |
| 118 | 2082 | 0-685350 | 0-640590 |
| 119 | 2083 | 0-711135 | 0-666782 |

APPENDIX B

FORMULAE FOR THE NEW STANDARD TABLES

In this Appendix the formulae used for the calculation of the adjusted values of μ_x are described in detail. The formulae do not apply below age 17; the method of obtaining values of q_x at ages below 17 is described in Section 2.4

A number of basic (graduated) formulae have been used. They are referred to by formula number. Thus F11 means μ_x calculated using formula F11. Most of the formulae are the original graduation formulae, described in the report in *C.M.I.R.*, 9. Three of them are formulae including 'quadratic adjustment' (explained in § 2.2.1.). Values of the parameters for the formulae are shown in Table B1. It should be noted that the parameter values for the basic formulae are shown to six decimal places, and these exact values have been used. They are the same as are shown in the Report in *C.M.I.R.*, 9 for the corresponding experience. For the formulae with quadratic adjustment, the adjusted parameters (b_0 , b_1 and b_2) are shown to six decimal places, though a higher number of decimal places has been retained in the calculations.

It should be noted that the formulae described in this Appendix are used to calculate the values of μ_x for the various experiences into which the data are classified. These values of μ_x are then used to calculate the values of $q_{[x]}$, $q_{[x]+1}$, q_x , etc shown in Appendix A. The values of $q_{[x]}$, $q_{[x]+1}$, q_x , etc are then used to calculate values of $\mu_{[x]}$, $\mu_{[x]+1}$, μ_x , etc as described in Section 2.6. The recalculated values of μ_x for ultimate or aggregate tables agree closely with the original graduated and adjusted values of μ_x , but the values of $\mu_{[x]}$, etc, for select tables do *not* correspond closely with the values of μ_x for 'Duration 0', etc.

Table B1. *Graduated formulae and their parameter values*

| Formula No | | GM(r,s) | 100a ₀ | 100a ₁ | Parameters b ₀ | b ₁ | b ₂ |
|--|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Permanent assurances, males</i> | | | | | | | |
| F11 | Duration 0 | GM(2,2) | -0.465192 | -0.452546 | -3.985723 | 3.185063 | - |
| F12 | Duration 1 | GM(2,2) | -0.713368 | -0.676049 | -3.689744 | 3.027036 | - |
| F13 | Duration 2+ | GM(2,2) | -0.338415 | -0.386512 | -3.352236 | 4.656042 | - |
| F14 | Durations 2-4 | GM(2,2) | -0.487122 | -0.496613 | -3.634119 | 3.647534 | - |
| F15 | Duration 2+* | GM(2,3) | -0.338415 | -0.386512 | -3.887248 | 5.052347 | -0.495382 |
| (*F13 with quadratic adjustment, see B1.3) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Permanent assurances, females</i> | | | | | | | |
| F21 | Duration 0 | GM(2,2) | -0.169572 | -0.158677 | -4.755196 | 3.243579 | - |
| F22 | Duration 1 | GM(2,2) | -0.076446 | -0.089013 | -4.253324 | 4.608019 | - |
| F23 | Duration 2+ | GM(2,2) | -0.015700 | -0.025164 | -4.064944 | 5.044225 | - |
| <i>Temporary assurances, males</i> | | | | | | | |
| F31 | Duration 0 | GM(2,2) | -8.935660 | -3.775563 | -2.318362 | 0.628717 | - |
| F32 | Durations 1-4 | GM(2,2) | -0.616370 | -0.576586 | -3.773543 | 3.048161 | - |
| F33 | Duration 5+ | GM(2,2) | -0.620970 | -0.676328 | -3.340552 | 4.051857 | - |
| <i>Male Pensioners</i> | | | | | | | |
| F41 | Lives | GM(1,3) | 0.557291 | - | -4.993529 | 5.882482 | -1.668855 |
| F42 | Amounts | GM(1,3) | 0.200555 | - | -4.716394 | 5.832085 | -1.277676 |
| F43 | Amounts* | GM(1,3) | 0.200555 | - | -3.342787 | 4.056202 | -0.312522 |
| (*F42 with quadratic adjustment, see B4.2) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Female Pensioners</i> | | | | | | | |
| F51 | Lives | GM(1,3) | 0.662810 | - | -6.473887 | 8.069982 | -2.174915 |
| F52 | Amounts | GM(1,3) | 0.679085 | - | -7.914792 | 9.365123 | -3.358784 |
| F53 | Amounts* | GM(1,3) | 0.679085 | - | -2.138566 | 1.663488 | 0.492034 |
| (*F52 with quadratic adjustment, see B5.2) | | | | | | | |
| <i>Male Annuitants</i> | | | | | | | |
| F61 | Duration 0 | GM(0,2) | - | - | -3.514486 | 3.332467 | - |
| F62 | Duration 1+ | GM(0,2) | - | - | -3.375783 | 4.327411 | - |
| <i>Female Annuitants</i> | | | | | | | |
| F71 | Duration 0 | GM(0,2) | - | - | -4.226617 | 5.419216 | - |
| F72 | Duration 1+ | GM(0,2) | - | - | -3.979448 | 5.346654 | - |
| <i>Widows</i> | | | | | | | |
| F81 | Lives | GM(0,2) | - | - | -3.553013 | 4.316579 | - |
| F82 | Amounts | GM(0,2) | - | - | -3.719382 | 4.962087 | - |

B1 Permanent assurances, males – AM80 and AM80(5)

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| B1.1 Duration 0 | all ages ($x > 17$) | F11 |
| B1.2 Duration 1 | $x < 28$ | $(1-k_{11})F_{11} + k_{11}.F_{13}$ where $k_{11} = (F_{12}-F_{11})/(F_{13}-F_{11})$ at $x = 28$ $= 0.60083712$ |
| | $x \geq 28$ | F12 |
| B1.3 Duration 2+ | $x \leq 80$ | F13 |
| | $x > 80$ | F15 |

F15 is derived from F13 by quadratic adjustment above age 80 such that $F_{13} = F_{15}$ at $x = 80$ and $r = 0.7$ at $x = 110$

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| B1.4 Durations 2-4 | all ages ($x > 17$) | F14 |
| B1.5 Duration 5+ | as Duration 2+ throughout | |

B2 Permanent assurances, females – AF80

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| B2.1 Duration 0 | $x \leq 75$ | F21 |
| | $x > 75$ | $k_{21}.F_{22}$ where $k_{21} = F_{21}/F_{22}$ at $x = 75$ $= 0.46345460$ |
| B2.2 Duration 1 | all ages ($x > 17$) | F22 |
| B2.3 Duration 2+ | $x < 28$ | $k_{22}.F_{22}$ where $k_{22} = F_{23}/F_{22}$ at $x = 28$ $= 1.08156196$ |
| | $x \geq 28$ | F23 |

B3 Temporary assurances, males – TM80

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| B3.1 Duration 0 | $x < 31$ | $k_{31}.F_{32}$ where $k_{31} = F_{31}/F_{32}$ at $x = 31$ $= 0.80124215$ |
| | $31 \leq x \leq 65$ | F31 |
| | $x > 65$ | $k_{32}.F_{32}$ where $k_{32} = F_{31}/F_{32}$ at $x = 65$ $= 0.60410293$ |
| B3.2 Durations 1-4 | $x \leq 34$ | F32 |
| | $34 < x \leq 44$ | $k_{33}.F_{33}$ where $k_{33} = F_{32}/F_{33}$ at $x = 34$ $= 0.95021746$ |
| | $44 < x < 45$ | $\min(F_{32}, k_{33}.F_{33})$ |
| | $x \geq 45$ | F32 |
| B3.3 Duration 5+ | $x < 32$ | $k_{34}.F_{13}$ where $k_{34} = F_{33}/F_{13}$ at $x = 32$ $= 0.98018301$ |
| | $x \geq 32$ | F33 |

B4 Male pensioners – PML80Base and PMA80Base

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| B4.1 Lives | $x < 55$ | $k41.k42.F13$ where $k41 = F41/F42$ at $x = 65$ $= 1.27871549$ $k42 = F42/F13$ at $x = 55$ $= 1.00074607$ |
| | $55 \leq x < 65$ | $k41.F42$ |
| | $65 \leq x \leq 91$ | $F41$ |
| | $91 < x \leq 93$ | $k43.F42$ where $k43 = F41/F42$ at $x = 91$ $= 1.01216060$ |
| | $x > 93$ | $k43.F43$ |
| | $x < 55$ | $k42.F13$ |
| | $55 \leq x \leq 93$ | $F42$ |
| | $x > 93$ | $F43$ |
| | | |
| | | |
| B4.2 Amounts | | |

F43 is derived from F42 by quadratic adjustment above age 93 such that $F43 = F42$ at $x = 93$ and $r = 1.25$ at $x = 110$

B5 Female pensioners – PFL80Base and PFA80Base

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| B5.1 Lives | $x < 28$ | $k52.k51.k22.F22$ where $k51 = F52/F23$ at $x = 67$ $= 1.00769467$ and $k52 = F51/F52$ at $x = 67$ $= 1.17657278$ |
| | $28 \leq x < 67$ | $k52.k51.F23$ |
| | $67 \leq x \leq 95$ | $F51$ |
| | $x > 95$ | $k53.F53$ where $k53 = F51/F52$ at $x = 95$ $= 1.21543261$ |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| B5.2 Amounts | | |

F53 is derived from F52 by quadratic adjustment above age 95 such that $F53 = F52$ at $x = 95$ and $r = 2.0$ at $x = 110$

B6 Male annuitants – IM80Base

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---|
| B6.1 Duration 0 | $x < 65$ | $k61.k62.F13$ where $k61 = F61/F62$ at $x = 65$ $= 0.96155011$ $k62 = F62/F13$ at $x = 65$ $= 1.16879491$ |
| | $65 \leq x \leq 80$ | $F61$ |
| | $x > 80$ | $k63.F62$ where $k63 = F61/F62$ at $x = 80$ $= 0.71341513$ |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| B6.2 Duration 1+ | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| B6.2 Duration 1+ | $x < 65$ | $k62.F13$ |
| | $x \geq 65$ | $F62$ |

B7 Female annuitants – IF80Base

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---|
| B7.1 Duration 0 | $x < 28$ | $k72.k71.k22.F22$ where $k71 = F72/F23$ at $x = 52$ = 1.00069170 and $k72 = F71/F72$ at $x = 52$ = 0.76087110 |
| | $28 \leq x < 52$ | $k72.k71.F23$ |
| | $52 \leq x \leq 89$ | F71 |
| | $89 < x \leq 90$ | $k73. \min(F72, \frac{1}{2}(F72 + F52))$ where $k73 = F71/F72$ at $x = 89$ = 0.80284353 |
| | $90 < x \leq 95$ | $k73. \frac{1}{2}(F72 + F52)$ |
| | $x > 95$ | $k73. \frac{1}{2}(F72 + F53)$ |
| | $x < 28$ | $k71.k22.F22$ |
| | $28 \leq x < 52$ | $k71.F23$ |
| | $52 \leq x \leq 89$ | F72 |
| | $89 < x \leq 90$ | $\min(F72, \frac{1}{2}(F72 + F52))$ |
| B7.2 Duration 1+ | $90 < x \leq 95$ | $\frac{1}{2}(F72 + F52)$ |
| | $x > 95$ | $\frac{1}{2}(F72 + F53)$ |

B8 Widows – WL80Base and WA80Base

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| B8.1 Lives | $x < 28$ | $k82.k81.k22.F22$ where $k81 = F82/F23$ at $x = 45$ = 1.50608926 $k82 = F81/F82$ at $x = 55$ = 1.43336009 |
| | $28 \leq x < 45$ | $k82.k81.F23$ |
| | $45 \leq x < 55$ | $k82.F82$ |
| | $55 \leq x \leq 81$ | F81 |
| | $81 < x \leq 95$ | $k83.F51$ where $k83 = F81/F51$ at $x = 81$ = 1.03414340 |
| | $x > 95$ | $k83.k53.F53$ |
| B8.2 Amounts | $x < 28$ | $k81.k22.F22$ |
| | $28 \leq x < 45$ | $k81.F23$ |
| | $45 \leq x \leq 90$ | F82 |
| | $90 < x \leq 95$ | $k84.F52$ where $k84 = F82/F52$ at $x = 90$ = 1.11235210 |
| | $x > 95$ | $k84.F53$ |

CONTINUOUS MORTALITY INVESTIGATION REPORTS

NUMBER 10

| | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | iii |
| Standard Tables of Mortality Based on the 1979-82 Experiences | |
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. The new standard tables | 3 |
| 3. Comparison of adjusted rates with experience | 35 |
| 4. Tables allowing for projected improvements | 44 |
| 5. Specimen monetary values and comparisons with other tables | 59 |
| 6. Publication of the new tables | 86 |
| References | 90 |
| Appendix A Values of mortality rates for the new standard tables | 91 |
| Appendix B Formulae for the new standard tables | 134 |